



DEEP DIAMOND INDIA LIMITED

Regd. Office: 309, 3rd Floor, V Star Plaza, Plot No. 16, Chandavarkar Road, Borivali West, Mumbai, Maharashtra 400092 CIN: L24100MH1994PLC082609

Corporate office: 506-509 fifth floor, Apeksha, Plot No. 256, Main Road, Hiran Magri, Sector 11, Udaipur, Rajasthan (313001) [Tel: 0294-3569097](tel:0294-3569097).

E-mail: info.deepdiamondltd@gmail.com Website: www.deepdiamondltd.in

Date: September 06, 2025

To,

The Manager,

Department of Corporate Services,

BSE Limited

Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers,

Dalal Street, Fort, Mumbai- 400001

Scrip Code/ID: 539559/ DDIL

ISIN: INE005G01026

RE ISIN: INE005G20018

Subject: Filing of Pre-Issue Advertisement pursuant to the proposed Rights Issue of Equity Shares of Deep Diamond India Limited ("Company").

Dear Sir / Madam,

We are submitting herewith copies of pre issue advertisement published in connection with Rights Issue of the Company. It has been published in the following newspapers:

1. Financial Express - English Daily (all editions);
2. Jansatta - Hindi Daily (all editions); and
3. Pratahkal - Marathi Daily (Mumbai edition).

We are submitting the e-clipping copies of the said newspapers.

Kindly take this in your records.

Thanks & Regards,

For Deep Diamond India Limited

Narayan Singh Rathore

Managing Director

DIN: 10900646

This advertisement is for information purposes only and does not constitute an offer or an invitation or a recommendation to purchase, to hold or sell securities. This is not an announcement for the offer document. All capitalized terms used herein and not defined herein shall have the meaning assigned to them in the Letter of Offer dated August 29, 2025 the "Letter of Offer" or ("LOF") filed with the BSE Limited ("BSE") and the Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI").



DEEP DIAMOND INDIA LIMITED

CIN: L24100MH1994PLC082609

Our Company was originally incorporated as "Deep Diamond India Limited" a limited company vide a certificate of incorporation dated November 02, 1994, issued by the Registrar of Companies, Mumbai, Maharashtra, under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956. For further details please refer to the section titled "General Information" beginning on page 49 of the Letter of Offer.

Registered Office: 309, 3rd Floor, V Star Plaza Plot No. 16 Chandavarkar Road, Opp. Saraswat Bank Borivali West, Opposite Raj Mahal Hotel, Borivali West, Mumbai, Maharashtra, India, 400092
Corporate office: 506-509 Fifth Floor, Apeksha, Plot no. 256, Main Road, Hiran Magri, Sector 11, Udaipur, Rajasthan - 313001
Tel: 0294-3569097; Email: info.deepdiamonditd@gmail.com; Website: www.deepdiamonditd.in
Contact Person: Mr. Rakesh Vishnoi, Company Secretary and Compliance Officer

THE ISSUE

ISSUE OF UPTO 9,61,00,000 EQUITY SHARES OF FACE VALUE OF RS. 1.00 EACH ("EQUITY SHARES") OF DEEP DIAMOND INDIA LIMITED ("DDIL" OR THE "COMPANY" OR THE "ISSUER") FOR CASH AT A PRICE OF RS. 4.16 PER EQUITY SHARE (INCLUDING PREMIUM OF RS. 3.16 PER EQUITY SHARE) ("ISSUE PRICE") FOR AN AGGREGATE AMOUNT NOT EXCEEDING RS. 3,99,76 LAKHS @ TO THE ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS ON RIGHTS BASIS IN THE RATIO OF 2 (TWO) EQUITY SHARES FOR EVERY 1 (ONE) EQUITY SHARE HELD BY THE ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS ON THE RECORD DATE, I.E AUGUST 29, 2025 (THE "ISSUE"). THE ISSUE PRICE IS 4.16 TIMES OF FACE VALUE OF THE EQUITY SHARES. FOR FURTHER DETAILS, PLEASE SEE THE CHAPTER TITLED "TERMS OF THE ISSUE" ON PAGE 128 OF THE LETTER OF OFFER.

@assuming full subscription.

ISSUE PROGRAMME

| ISSUE OPENS ON | LAST DATE OF ON- MARKET RENUNCIATIONS* | ISSUE CLOSÉS ON** |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 09, 2025 | MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 15, 2025 | FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 19, 2025 |

*Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to ensure that renunciation through off-market transfer is completed in such a manner that the Rights Entitlements are credited to the demat account of the Renouncee(s) on or prior to the Issue Closing Date.
**Our Board or a duly authorized committee thereof will have the right to extend the Issue period as it may determine from time to time but not exceeding 30 (thirty) days from the Issue Opening Date (inclusive of the Issue Opening Date). Further, no withdrawal of Application shall be permitted by any Applicant after the Issue Closing Date.

ASBA*

Simple, Safe, Smart way of Application - Make use of it!!!

*Applications Supported by Blocked Amount (ASBA) is a better way of applying to issues by simply blocking the fund in the bank account, investors can avail the same. For details, check section on ASBA below.

In accordance with Regulation 76 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, the Rights Issue Circular and the ASBA Circulars all investors desiring to make an application in this issue are mandatorily required to use either the ASBA process only, investors should carefully read the provisions applicable to such Applications before making the Application through ASBA. For details refer to "Terms of the Issue Making of an Application through the ASBA process" page 131 of the Letter of Offer.

Please note that subject to SCSBs complying with the requirements of the SEBI circular bearing reference number CIR/CFD/DIL/13/2012 dated September 25, 2012, within the periods stipulated therein, Applications may be submitted at the Designated Branches of the SCSBs. Further, in terms of the SEBI circular bearing reference number CIR/CFD/DIL/1/2013 dated January 2, 2013, it is clarified that for making Applications by SCSBs on their own account using ASBA facility, each such SCSB should have a separate account in its own name with any other SEBI registered SCSB(s). Such account shall be used solely for the purpose of making an Application in this Issue and clear Demarcated funds should be available in such account for such an Application.

CREDIT OF RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS IN DEMAT ACCOUNTS OF ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS:

Pursuant provisions of the SEBI ICDR Regulations and the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars and in terms of the Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlements of the Eligible Equity Shareholder will be credited in their respective demat account and shall be admitted for trading on the Stock Exchange under the INE005G20018 subject to requisite approvals. For details of Credit of the Rights Entitlements, see "Terms of the Issue - Credit of Rights Entitlements in demat accounts of Eligible Equity Shareholders" on page 142 of the Letter of Offer.

Please note that in accordance with Regulation 77A of the SEBI ICDR Regulations read with the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the credit of Rights Entitlements and Allotment of Equity Shares shall be made in dematerialized form only.

Accordingly, Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date and desirous of subscribing to Equity Shares in this Issue are advised to furnish the details of their demat account to the Registrar or our Company at least two Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date, to enable the credit of their Rights Entitlements in their respective demat accounts at least one day before the Issue Closing Date.

The Shareholder who failed to provide their demat details in the stipulated time than their rights entitlement shall lapse and shall not be eligible to apply in this issue.

The Eligible Equity Shareholders shall send a letter to the Registrar containing the name(s), address, e-mail address, contact details and the details of their demat account along with copy of self-attested PAN and self-attested client master sheet of their demat account either by email, post, speed post, courier or hand delivery so as to reach to the Registrar not later than two working days prior to the issue closing date.

Prior to the Issue Opening Date, the Rights Entitlements of those Eligible Equity Shareholders, among others, who hold Equity Shares in physical form, and whose demat account details are not available with our Company or the Registrar, shall be credited in a demat suspense escrow account opened by our Company.

PROCEDURE FOR APPLICATION: In accordance with Regulation 76 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars and the ASBA Circulars, all Shareholders desiring to make an Application in this Issue are mandatorily required to use the ASBA process. Shareholders should carefully read the provisions applicable to such Applications before making their Application through ASBA. For details of procedure for application by the resident Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on the Record Date i.e., August 29, 2025, see "Procedure for Application by Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form" on page 134 of the Letter of Offer.

PROCEDURE FOR APPLICATION THROUGH THE ASBA PROCESS: Shareholders, wishing to participate in this Issue through the ASBA facility, is required to have an ASBA enabled bank account with a SCSB, prior to making the Application. Shareholders desiring to make an Application in this Issue through ASBA process, may submit the Application Form in physical mode to the Designated Branches of the SCSB or online/ electronic Application through the website of the SCSBs (if made available by such SCSB) for authorizing such SCSB to block Application Money payable on the Application in their respective ASBA Accounts.

Shareholders should ensure that they have correctly submitted the Application Form and have provided an authorisation to the SCSB, via the electronic mode, for blocking funds in the ASBA Account equivalent to the Application Money mentioned in the Application Form, as the case may be, at the time of submission of the Application.

Self-Certified Syndicate Banks:

For the list of banks which have been notified by SEBI to act as SCSBs for the ASBA process, please refer to <https://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognisedCpj=yes&intMid=34>.

APPLICATION BY ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING EQUITY SHARES IN PHYSICAL FORM: Please note that in accordance with Regulation 77A of the SEBI ICDR Regulations read with the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the credit of Rights Entitlements and Allotment of Equity Shares shall be made in dematerialized form only. Accordingly, Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date and desirous of subscribing to Equity Shares in this Issue are advised to furnish the details of their demat account to the Registrar or our Company at least two Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date, to enable the credit of their Rights Entitlements in their respective demat accounts at least one day before the Issue Closing Date.

ALLOTMENT OF THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES IN DEMATERIALIZED FORM: PLEASE NOTE THAT THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES APPLIED FOR IN THIS ISSUE CAN BE ALLOTTED ONLY IN DEMATERIALIZED FORM AND TO THE SAME DEPOSITORY ACCOUNT IN WHICH OUR EQUITY SHARES ARE HELD BY SUCH INVESTOR ON THE RECORD DATE I.E., AUGUST 29, 2025.

DISPATCH OF THE ABRIDGED LETTER OF OFFER ("ALOF") AND APPLICATION FORM: The Dispatch of the ALOF and Application Form for the Issue was completed on September 04, 2025 by the Registrar to the Issue.

CREDIT OF RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS IN DEMAT ACCOUNTS OF ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS: In accordance with Regulation 77A of the SEBI ICDR Regulations read with the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the credit of Rights Entitlements and Allotment of Equity Shares shall be made in dematerialized form only. Prior to the Issue Opening Date, our Company shall credit the Rights Entitlements to (i) the demat accounts of the Eligible Equity Shareholders holding the Equity Shares in dematerialized form; and (ii) a demat suspense escrow account (namely, "MIIPL DEEP DIAMOND INDIA LTD RIGHTS ESCROW DEMAT ACCOUNT") opened by our Company, for the Eligible Equity Shareholders which would comprise Rights Entitlements relating to (a) Equity Shares held in the account of the IEPF authority; or (b) the demat accounts of the Eligible Equity Shareholder which are frozen or suspended for debit or credit or the Equity Shares which are lying in the unclaimed suspense account (including those pursuant to Regulation 39 of the SEBI (Listing Regulations) or details of which are unavailable with our Company or with the Registrar on the Record Date; or (c) Equity Shares held by Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date where details of demat accounts are not provided by Eligible Equity Shareholders to our Company or Registrar; or (d) credit of the Rights Entitlements returned/reversed/failed; or (e) the ownership of the Equity Shares currently under dispute, including any court proceedings, if any; or (f) non-institutional equity shareholders in the United States.

Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to provide relevant details (such as copies of self-attested PAN and client master sheet of demat account etc., details/ records confirming the legal and beneficial ownership of their respective Equity Shares) to our Company or the Registrar not later than two Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date, i.e., by September 16, 2025, to enable the credit of their Rights Entitlements by way of transfer from the demat suspense escrow account to their demat account at least one day before the Issue Closing Date, to enable such Eligible Equity Shareholders to make an application in this Issue, and this communication shall serve as an intimation to such Eligible Equity Shareholders in this regard. Such Eligible Equity Shareholders are also requested to ensure that their demat account, details of which have been provided to our Company or the Registrar account is active to facilitate the aforementioned transfer.

APPLICATIONS ON PLAIN PAPER UNDER ASBA PROCESS: The Application on plain paper, duly signed by the Eligible Equity Shareholder including joint holders, in the same order and as per specimen recorded with his/her bank, must reach the office of the Designated Branch of the SCSB before the Issue Closing Date and should contain the following particulars:

- (a) Name of our Company, being Deep Diamond India Limited;
- (b) Name and address of the Eligible Equity Shareholder including joint holders (in the same order and as per specimen recorded with our Company or the Depository);
- (c) Folio Number (in case of Eligible Equity Shareholders who hold Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date)/DP and Client ID;
- (d) Except for Applications on behalf of the Central or State Government, the residents of Sikkim and the officials appointed by the courts, PAN of the Eligible Equity Shareholder and for each Eligible Equity Shareholder in case of joint names, irrespective of the total value of the Equity Shares applied for pursuant to this Issue
- (e) Number of Equity Shares held as on Record Date;
- (f) Allotment option - only dematerialized form;
- (g) Number of Equity Shares entitled to;
- (h) Number of Equity Shares applied for within the Rights Entitlements;
- (i) Number of additional Equity Shares applied for, if any (applicable only if entire Rights Entitlements have been applied for);
- (j) Total number of Equity Shares applied for;
- (k) Total amount paid at the rate of Rs. 4.16 per Equity Share;

- (l) Details of the ASBA Account such as the SCSB account number, name, address and branch of the relevant SCSB;
- (m) In case of non-resident Eligible Equity Shareholders making an application with an Indian address, details of the NRE/FNR/NRO account such as the account number, name, address and branch of the SCSB with which the account is maintained;
- (n) Authorisation to the Designated Branch of the SCSB to block an amount equivalent to the Application Money in the ASBA Account;
- (o) Signature of the Eligible Equity Shareholder (in case of joint holders, to appear in the same sequence and order as they appear in the records of the SCSB); and
- (p) All such Eligible Equity Shareholders are deemed to have accepted the following:
**/I/ We will not offer, sell or otherwise transfer any of the Rights Equity Shares which may be acquired by us in any jurisdiction or under any circumstances in which such offer or sale is not authorized or to any person to whom it is unlawful to make such offer, sale or invitation except under circumstances that will result in compliance with any applicable laws or regulations. We satisfy, and each account for which we are acting satisfies, all suitability standards for Shareholders in investments of the type subscribed for herein imposed by the jurisdiction of our residence.*
**/I/ We understand and agree that the Rights Entitlement and Rights Equity Shares may not be reoffered, resold, pledged or otherwise transferred except in an offshore transaction in compliance with Regulation S, or otherwise pursuant to an exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, the registration requirements of the US Securities Act.*
**/I/ We (i) am/ are, and the person, if any, for whose account I/ we am/ are acquiring such Rights Entitlement and/ or the Rights Equity Shares is/ are, outside the U.S., (ii) am/ are not a "U.S. Person" as defined in ("Regulations"), and (iii) is/ are acquiring the Rights Entitlement and/ or the Rights Equity Shares in an offshore transaction meeting the requirements of Regulations.*
**/I/ We acknowledge that the Company, our affiliates and others will rely upon the truth and accuracy of the foregoing representations and agreements.*

In cases where Multiple Application Forms are submitted for Applications pertaining to Rights Entitlements credited to the same demat account or in demat suspense escrow account, as applicable, including cases where a Shareholders submits Application Forms along with a plain paper Application, such Applications shall be liable to be rejected. Shareholders are requested to strictly adhere to these instructions. Failure to do so could result in an Application being rejected, with our Company and the Registrar not having any liability to the Shareholders. The plain paper Application form will be available on the website of the Registrar at www.in.mgms.mufg.com

Our Company and the Registrar shall not be responsible if the Applications are not uploaded by the SCSB or funds are not blocked in the Shareholders ASBA Accounts on or before the Issue Closing Date.
LAST DATE FOR APPLICATION: The last date for submission of the duly filled in the Application Form or a plain paper Application is September 19, 2025, i.e., Issue Closing Date. Our Board or any committee thereof may extend the said date for such period as it may determine from time to time, subject to the Issue Period not exceeding 30 days from the Issue Opening Date (inclusive of the Issue Opening Date). If the Application Form is not submitted with an SCSB, uploaded with the Stock Exchange and the Application Money is not blocked with the SCSB on or before the Issue Closing Date or such date as may be extended by our Board or any committee thereof, the invitation to offer contained in the Letter of offer shall be deemed to have been declined and our Board or any committee thereof shall be at liberty to dispose of the Equity Shares hereby offered, as set out in "Basis of Allotment" mentioned on page 151 of the Letter of Offer.

PROCEDURE FOR RENUNCIATION OF RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS: The Eligible Equity Shareholders may renounce the Rights Entitlements, credited to their respective demat accounts, either in full or in part (a) by using the secondary market platform of the Stock Exchange (the "On Market Renunciation"); or (b) through an off-market transfer (the "Off Market Renunciation"), during the Renunciation Period. The Shareholders should have the demat Rights Entitlements credited/lying in his/her own demat account prior to the renunciation. The trades through On Market Renunciation and Off Market Renunciation will be settled by transferring the Rights Entitlements through the depository mechanism. Shareholders may be subject to adverse foreign, state or local tax or legal consequences as a result of trading in the Rights Entitlements. Shareholders who intend to trade in the Rights Entitlements should consult their tax advisor or stock-broker regarding any cost, applicable taxes, charges and expenses (including brokerage) that may be levied for trading in Rights Entitlements.

Please note that the Rights Entitlements which are neither renounced nor subscribed by the Shareholders on or before the Issue Closing Date shall lapse and shall be extinguished after the Issue Closing Date.
The Company accept no responsibility to bear or pay any cost, applicable taxes, charges and expenses (including brokerage), and such costs will be incurred solely by the Shareholders.

On Market Renunciation
The Eligible Equity Shareholders may renounce the Rights Entitlements, credited to their respective demat accounts by trading/selling them on the secondary market platform of the Stock Exchange through a registered stock-broker in the same manner as the existing Equity Shares of our Company.

In this regard, in terms of provisions of the SEBI ICDR Regulations and the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the Rights Entitlements credited to the respective demat accounts of the Eligible Equity Shareholders shall be admitted for trading on the Stock Exchange under INE005G20018 subject to requisite approvals. Prior to the Issue Opening Date, our Company will obtain the approval from the Stock Exchange for trading of Rights Entitlements. No assurance can be given regarding the active or sustained On Market Renunciation or the price at which the Rights Entitlements will trade. The details for trading in Rights Entitlements will be as specified by the Stock Exchange from time to time.

The Rights Entitlements are tradable in dematerialized form only. The market lot for trading of Rights Entitlements is One Rights Entitlements.

The On Market Renunciation shall take place only during the Renunciation Period for On Market Renunciation, i.e., from September 09, 2025 to September 15, 2025 (both days inclusive).

The Shareholders holding the Rights Entitlements who desire to sell their Rights Entitlements will have to do so through their registered stock-brokers by quoting the ISIN INE005G20018 and indicating the details of the Rights Entitlements they intend to trade.

The Shareholders can place order for sale of Rights Entitlements only to the extent of Rights Entitlements available in their demat account.

The On Market Renunciation shall take place electronically on secondary market platform of BSE under automatic order matching mechanism and on T+2 rolling settlement basis, where "T" refers to the date of trading. The transactions will be settled on trade-for-trade basis. Upon execution of the order, the stock-broker will issue a contract note in accordance with the requirements of the Stock Exchange and the SEBI.

Off Market Renunciation
The Eligible Equity Shareholders may renounce the Rights Entitlements, credited to their respective demat accounts by way of an off-market transfer through a depository participant. The Rights Entitlements can be transferred in dematerialized form only.

Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to ensure that renunciation through off-market transfer is completed in such a manner that the Rights Entitlements are credited to the demat account of the Renouncees on or prior to the Issue Closing Date to enable Renouncees to subscribe to the Equity Shares in the Issue.

The Shareholders holding the Rights Entitlements who desire to transfer their Rights Entitlements will have to do so through their depository participant by issuing a delivery instruction slip quoting the ISIN INE005G20018, the details of the buyer and the details of the Rights Entitlements they intend to transfer. The buyer of the Rights Entitlements (unless already having given a standing receipt instruction) has to issue a receipt instruction slip to their depository participant. The Shareholders can transfer Rights Entitlements only to the extent of Rights Entitlements available in their demat account.

The instructions for transfer of Rights Entitlements can be issued during the working hours of the depository participants.

The detailed rules for transfer of Rights Entitlements through off-market transfer shall be as specified by the NSDL and CDSL from time to time.

INVESTORS TO KINDLY NOTE THAT AFTER PURCHASING THE RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS (RE) THROUGH ON MARKET RENUNCIATION / OFF MARKET RENUNCIATION, AN APPLICATION HAS TO BE MADE FOR SUBSCRIBING THE SHARES OFFERED UNDER RIGHTS ISSUE. IF NO APPLICATION IS MADE BY THE PURCHASER OF RES ON OR BEFORE ISSUE CLOSING DATE, THEN SUCH RES WILL GET LAPSED AND SHALL BE EXTINGUISHED AFTER THE ISSUE CLOSING DATE. NO SHARES FOR SUCH LAPSED RES WILL BE CREDITED, EVEN IF SUCH RES WERE PURCHASED FROM MARKET AND PURCHASER WILL LOSE THE AMOUNT PAID TO ACQUIRE THE RES. PERSONS WHO HAVE BOUGHT RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS, SHALL REQUIRE TO MAKE AN APPLICATION AND APPLY FOR SHARES OFFERED UNDER RIGHTS ISSUE, IF THEY WANT TO SUBSCRIBE TO THE SHARES OFFERED UNDER RIGHTS ISSUE.

Fractional Entitlements
The Rights Shares are being offered on a rights basis to existing Eligible Shareholders in the ratio of 2 (Two) Rights Shares for every 1 (One) Equity Share held as on the Record Date. As per SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the fractional entitlements are to be ignored. In terms of present ratio, there will no fractional shares.

For example, if an Eligible Equity Shareholder holds 1 (One) Equity Share, such Equity Shareholder will be entitled to 2 (Two) Rights Shares(s) and will also be given a preferential consideration for the Allotment of one additional Rights Share if such Eligible Equity Shareholder has applied for additional Rights Shares, over and above his/ her Rights Entitlements, subject to availability of Rights Shares in this Issue post allocation towards Rights Entitlements applied for.

Such Eligible Shareholders are entitled to apply for additional Rights Shares and will be given preference in the Allotment of one Rights Shares, if such Eligible Shareholders apply for additional Rights Shares, subject to availability of Rights Shares in this Issue post allocation towards Rights Entitlements applied for.

FOR PROCEDURE OF APPLICATION BY SHAREHOLDERS WHO HAVE PURCHASED THE RIGHT ENTITLEMENT THROUGH ON MARKET RENUNCIATION / OFF MARKET RENUNCIATION, PLEASE REFER TO THE HEADING TITLED "PROCEDURE FOR APPLICATION THROUGH THE ASBA PROCESS" ON PAGE 131 OF THE LETTER OF OFFER.

LISTING AND TRADING OF THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES TO BE ISSUED PURSUANT TO THE ISSUE: The existing Equity Shares are listed and traded on platform of BSE (Scrip Code: 539559) under the ISIN: INE005G01026. The Equity Shares shall be credited to a temporary ISIN which will be frozen until the receipt of the final listing/ trading approvals from the Stock Exchange. Upon receipt of such listing and trading approvals, the Equity Shares shall be debited from such temporary ISIN and credited to the new ISIN for the Equity Shares and thereafter be available for trading and the temporary ISIN shall be permanently deactivated in the depository system of CDSL and NSDL.

DISCLAIMER CLAUSE OF SEBI: The Draft Letter of Offer has not been filed with SEBI in terms of SEBI ICDR Regulations as the size is upto Rs. 3,997.76 Lakhs. The present Issue being of less than Rs. 5,000 lakhs, our Company is in compliance with first proviso to Regulation 3 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations and our Company shall file the copy of the Letter of Offer prepared in accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations with SEBI for information and dissemination on the website of SEBI i.e., www.sebi.gov.in.

DISCLAIMER CLAUSE OF BSE: It is to be distinctly understood that the aforesaid permission given by BSE Limited should not in any way be deemed or construed that the Letter of offer has been cleared or approved by BSE Limited; nor does it, certify the correctness or completeness of any of the contents of the Letter of offer. The Investors are advised to refer to the Letter of Offer for the full text of the "Disclaimer Clause of BSE" beginning on page 122 of the LOF.

DISPATCH AND AVAILABILITY OF ISSUE MATERIALS: In accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations, the Abridged Letter of Offer, the Application Form, the Rights Entitlement Letter and other Issue material will be sent/ dispatched only to the Eligible Equity Shareholders who have provided Indian address. In case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have provided their valid e-mail address, the Abridged Letter of Offer, the Application Form, the Rights Entitlement Letter and other Issue material will be sent only to their valid e-mail address and in case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have not provided their e-mail address, then the Abridged Letter of Offer, the Application Form, the Rights Entitlement Letter and other Issue material will be dispatched, on a reasonable effort basis, to the Indian addresses provided by them.

Further, the Letter of Offer will be sent/ dispatched to the Eligible Equity Shareholders who have provided Indian address and who have made a request in this regard. In case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have provided their valid e-mail address, the Letter of Offer will be sent only to their valid e-mail address and in case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have not provided their e-mail address, then the Letter of Offer will be dispatched, on a reasonable effort basis, to the Indian addresses provided by them.

Shareholders can access the Letter of Offer, the Abridged Letter of Offer and the Application Form (provided that the Eligible Equity Shareholder is eligible to subscribe for the Equity Shares under applicable laws) on the websites of:

- (i) Our Company at www.deepdiamonditd.in;
- (ii) The Registrar at www.in.mgms.mufg.com;
- (iii) The Stock Exchange at www.bseindia.com.

Eligible Equity Shareholders can also obtain the details of their respective Rights Entitlements from the website of the Registrar (i.e. www.in.mgms.mufg.com) by entering their DP ID and Client ID or Folio Number (for Eligible Equity Shareholders who hold Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date) and PAN. The link for the same shall also be available on the website of our Company (i.e. www.deepdiamonditd.in).

BANKER TO THE ISSUE: AXIS BANK LIMITED

MONITORING AGENCY: Not Applicable

FOR RISK FACTORS AND OTHER DETAILS, KINDLY REFER TO THE LETTER OF OFFER AND ALL OF OTHER IMPORTANT LINKS AND HELPLINE: The Investors can visit following links for the below-mentioned purposes:

- a) Frequently asked questions and online/ electronic dedicated Shareholders helpline for guidance on the Application process and resolution of difficulties faced by the Shareholders: www.in.mgms.mufg.com
- b) Updation of Indian address/ e-mail address/ phone or mobile number in the records maintained by the Registrar or our Company: www.in.mgms.mufg.com.
- c) Updation of demat account details by Eligible Equity Shareholders holding shares in physical form: www.in.mgms.mufg.com
- d) Submission of self-attested PAN, client master sheet and demat account details by non-resident Eligible Equity Shareholders: deepdiamond.rights@in.mgms.mufg.com.

REGISTRAR TO THE ISSUE

MUFG Intime India Private Limited
(Formerly known as Link Intime India Private Limited)
Office No.: G-101, 247 Park, L.B.S. Marg, Vikhroli (West), Mumbai - 400 083.
Tel No. : +91 8108114949;
Email: deepdiamond.rights@in.mgms.mufg.com
Website: www.in.mgms.mufg.com
Contact Person: Shanti Gopakrishnan
SEBI Registration Number: INR00004058

COMPANY SECRETARY AND COMPLIANCE OFFICER

Mr. Rakesh Vishnoi
309, 3rd Floor, V Star Plaza Plot No. 16 Chandavarkar Road, Opp. Saraswat Bank Borivali West, Opposite Raj Mahal Hotel, Borivali West, Mumbai, Maharashtra - 400092
E-mail: info.deepdiamonditd@gmail.com
Website: www.deepdiamonditd.in
Tel: 0294-3569097

Investors may contact the Registrar to the Issue or the Company Secretary and Compliance Officer for any pre- Issue/ post-Issue related matters. All grievances relating to the ASBA process may be addressed to the Registrar to the Issue, with a copy to the SCSB, giving full details such as name, address of the applicant, number of Equity Shares applied for, amount blocked, ASBA Account number and the Designated Branch of the SCSB where the CAF, or the plain paper application, as the case may be, was submitted by the ASBA Investors.

CORRIGENDUM TO THE LETTER OF OFFER DATED AUGUST 29, 2025

The Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to note that the name of the Registrar to the Issue to be read as **MUFG Intime India Private Limited (Formerly known as Link Intime India Private Limited)** instead of MUFG Intime Private Limited (Formerly Link Intime Private Limited) and website of the Registrar to the issue to be read as www.in.mgms.mufg.com in the Letter of Offer.

INVESTORS MAY PLEASE NOTE THE LETTER OF OFFER, ABRIDGED LETTER OF OFFER, COMMON APPLICATION FORM, LETTER OF OFFER DATED AUGUST 29, 2025 SHALL BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THIS CORRIGENDUM.

For Deep Diamond India Limited
On Behalf of the Board of Directors
Sd/-
Narayan Singh Rathore
Managing Director
DIN: 10900646

Date: September 05, 2025
Place: Mumbai, Maharashtra
Disclaimer: Our Company is proposing, subject to receipt of requisite approvals, market conditions and other considerations, to issue Equity Shares on a rights basis and has filed a Letter of Offer dated August 29, 2025 with the Securities and Exchange Board of India and BSE. The Letter of Offer is available on the website of SEBI at www.sebi.gov.in, website of Stock Exchange where the Equity Shares are listed i.e. BSE at www.bseindia.com. Investors should note that investment in equity shares involves a high degree of risk and are requested to refer to the Letter of Offer including the section "Risk Factors" beginning on page 24 of the Letter of Offer. This announcement has been prepared for publication in India and may not be released in the United States. This announcement does not constitute an offer of Rights Equity Shares for sale in any jurisdiction, including the United States, and any Rights Equity Shares described in this announcement may not be offered or sold in the United States absent registration under the US Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or an exemption from registration. There will be no public offering of Rights Equity Shares in the United States.



This advertisement is for information purposes only and does not constitute an offer or an invitation or a recommendation to purchase, to hold or sell securities. This is not an announcement for the offer document. All capitalized terms used herein and not defined herein shall have the meaning assigned to them in the Letter of Offer dated August 29, 2025 the "Letter of Offer" or ("LOF") filed with the BSE Limited ("BSE") and the Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI").

DEEP DIAMOND INDIA LIMITED

CIN: L24100MH1994PLC082609

Our Company was originally incorporated as "Deep Diamond India Limited" a limited company vide a certificate of incorporation dated November 02, 1994, issued by the Registrar of Companies, Mumbai, Maharashtra, under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956. For further details please refer to the section titled "General Information" beginning on page 49 of the Letter of Offer.
Registered Office: 309, 3rd Floor, V Star Plaza Plot No. 16 Chandavarkar Road, Opp. Saraswat Bank Borivali West, Opposite Raj Mahal Hotel, Borivali West, Mumbai, Maharashtra, India, 400092
Corporate office: 506-509 Fifth Floor, Apeksha, Plot no. 256, Main Road, Hiran Magri, Sector 11, Udaipur, Rajasthan -313001
Tel: 0294-3569097; Email: info.deepdiamondindia@gmail.com; Website: www.deepdiamondindia.com
Contact Person: Mr. Rakesh Vishnoi, Company Secretary and Compliance Officer

THE ISSUE

ISSUE OF UPTO 9,61,00,000 EQUITY SHARES OF FACE VALUE OF RE.1.00 EACH ("EQUITY SHARES") OF DEEP DIAMOND INDIA LIMITED ("DDIL" OR THE "COMPANY" OR THE "ISSUER") FOR CASH AT A PRICE OF RS. 4.16 PER EQUITY SHARE (INCLUDING PREMIUM OF RS. 3.16 PER EQUITY SHARE) ("ISSUE PRICE") FOR AN AGGREGATE AMOUNT NOT EXCEEDING RS. 3,997.76 LAKHS @TO THE ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS ON RIGHTS BASIS IN THE RATIO OF 2 (TWO) EQUITY SHARES FOR EVERY 1 (ONE) EQUITY SHARE HELD BY THE ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS ON THE RECORD DATE, I.E AUGUST 29, 2025 (THE "ISSUE"). THE ISSUE PRICE IS 4.16 TIMES OF FACE VALUE OF THE EQUITY SHARES. FOR FURTHER DETAILS, PLEASE SEE THE CHAPTER TITLED "TERMS OF THE ISSUE" ON PAGE 128 OF THE LETTER OF OFFER.
@assuming full subscription.

ISSUE PROGRAMME

| ISSUE OPENS ON | LAST DATE OF ON- MARKET RENUNCIATIONS* | ISSUE CLOSES ON** |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 09, 2025 | MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 15, 2025 | FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 19, 2025 |

*Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to ensure that renunciation through off-market transfer is completed in such a manner that the Rights Entitlements are credited to the demat account of the Renouneece(s) on or prior to the Issue Closing Date.
**Our Board or a duly authorized committee thereof will have the right to extend the Issue period as it may determine from time to time but not exceeding 30 (thirty) days from the Issue Opening Date (inclusive of the Issue Opening Date). Further, no withdrawal of Application shall be permitted by any Applicant after the Issue Closing Date.

ASBA* Simple, Safe, Smart way of Application - Make use of it!!! *Applications Supported by Blocked Amount (ASBA) is a better way of applying to issues by simply blocking the fund in the bank account, investors can avail the same. For details, check section on ASBA below.

In accordance with Regulation 76 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, the Rights Issue Circular and the ASBA Circulars all investors desiring to make an application in this issue are mandatorily required to use either the ASBA process only, investors should carefully read the provisions applicable to such Applications before making the Application through ASBA. For details refer to "Terms of the Issue Making of an Application through the ASBA process" page 131 of the Letter of Offer.

Please note that subject to SCBSs complying with the requirements of the SEBI circular bearing reference number CIR/CFD/DIL/13/2012 dated September 25, 2012, within the periods stipulated therein, Applications may be submitted at the Designated Branches of the SCBSs. Further, in terms of the SEBI circular bearing reference number CIR/CFD/DIL/1/2013 dated January 2, 2013, it is clarified that for making Applications by SCBSs on their own account using ASBA facility, each such SCBS should have a separate account in its own name with any offer SEBI registered SCBS(s). Such account shall be used solely for the purpose of making an Application in this Issue and clear demarcated funds should be available in such account for such an Application.

CREDIT OF RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS IN DEMAT ACCOUNTS OF ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS:
Pursuant provisions of the SEBI ICDR Regulations and the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars and in terms of the Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlements of the Eligible Equity Share will be credited in their respective demat account and shall be admitted for trading on the Stock Exchange under the INE005G20018 subject to requisite approvals. For details of Credit of the Rights Entitlements, see "Terms of the Issue -Credit of Rights Entitlements in demat accounts of Eligible Equity Shareholders on page 142 of the Letter of Offer.

Please note that in accordance with Regulation 77A of the SEBI ICDR Regulations read with the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the credit of Rights Entitlements and Allotment of Equity Shares shall be made in dematerialized form only.

Accordingly, Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date and desirous of subscribing to Equity Shares in this Issue are advised to furnish the details of their demat account to the Registrar or our Company at least two Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date, to enable the credit of their Rights Entitlements in their respective demat accounts at least one day before the Issue Closing Date.

The Shareholder who failed to provide their demat details in the stipulated time than their rights entitlement shall lapse and shall not be eligible to apply in this issue.

The Eligible Equity Shareholders shall send a letter to the Registrar containing the name(s), address, e-mail address, contact details and the details of their demat account along with copy of self-attested PAN and self-attested client master sheet of their demat account either by email, post, speed post, courier or hand delivery so as to reach to the Registrar no later than two working days prior to the issue closing date.

Prior to the Issue Opening Date, the Rights Entitlements of those Eligible Equity Shareholders, among others, who hold Equity Shares in physical form, and whose demat account details are not available with our Company or the Registrar, shall be credited in a demat suspense escrow account opened by our Company.

PROCEDURE FOR APPLICATION: In accordance with Regulation 76 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars and the ASBA Circulars, all Shareholders desiring to make an Application in this Issue are mandatorily required to use the ASBA process. Shareholders should carefully read the provisions applicable to such Applications before making their Application through ASBA. For details of procedure for application by the resident Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on the Record Date i.e., August 29, 2025, see "Procedure for Application by Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form" on page 134 of the Letter of Offer.

PROCEDURE FOR APPLICATION THROUGH THE ASBA PROCESS: Shareholders, wishing to participate in this Issue through the ASBA facility, is required to have an ASBA enabled bank account with an SCBS, prior to making the Application. Shareholders desiring to make an Application in this Issue through ASBA process, may submit the Application Form in physical mode to the Designated Branches of the SCBS or online/ electronic Application through the website of the SCBSs (if made available by such SCBS) for authorizing such SCBS to block Application Money payable on the Application in their respective ASBA Accounts.

Shareholders should ensure that they have correctly submitted the Application Form and have provided an authorisation to the SCBS, via the electronic mode, for blocking funds in the ASBA Account equivalent to the Application Money mentioned in the Application Form, as the case may be, at the time of submission of the Application.

Self-Certified Syndicate Banks:
For the list of banks which have been notified by SEBI to act as SCBSs for the ASBA process, please refer to <https://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognisedFpi=yes&intmid=34>

APPLICATION BY ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING EQUITY SHARES IN PHYSICAL FORM: Please note that in accordance with Regulation 77A of the SEBI ICDR Regulations read with the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the credit of Rights Entitlements and Allotment of Equity Shares shall be made in dematerialised form only. Accordingly, Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date and desirous of subscribing to Equity Shares in this Issue are advised to furnish the details of their demat account to the Registrar or our Company at least two Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date, to enable the credit of their Rights Entitlements in their respective demat accounts at least one day before the Issue Closing Date.

ALLOTMENT OF THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES IN DEMATERIALIZED FORM: PLEASE NOTE THAT THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES APPLIED FOR IN THIS ISSUE CAN BE ALLOTTED ONLY IN DEMATERIALIZED FORM AND TO THE SAME DEPOSITORY ACCOUNT IN WHICH OUR EQUITY SHARES ARE HELD BY SUCH INVESTOR ON THE RECORD DATE i.e., AUGUST 29, 2025.

DISPATCH OF THE ABRIDGED LETTER OF OFFER ("ALOF") AND APPLICATION FORM: The Dispatch of the ALOF and Application Form for the Issue was completed on September 04, 2025 by the Registrar to the Issue.

CREDIT OF RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS IN DEMAT ACCOUNTS OF ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS: In accordance with Regulation 77A of the SEBI ICDR Regulations read with the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the credit of Rights Entitlements and Allotment of Equity Shares shall be made in dematerialized form only. Prior to the Issue Opening Date, our Company shall credit the Rights Entitlements to (i) the demat accounts of the Eligible Equity Shareholders holding the Equity Shares in dematerialized form; and (ii) a demat suspense escrow account (namely, "MIPL DEEP DIAMOND INDIA LTD RIGHTS ESCROW DEMAT ACCOUNT") opened by our Company, for the Eligible Equity Shareholders which would comprise Rights Entitlements relating to (a) Equity Shares held in the account of the IEPF authority; or (b) the demat accounts of the Eligible Equity Shareholder which are frozen or suspended for debit or credit or the Equity Shares which are lying in the unclaimed suspense account (including those pursuant to Regulation 39 of the SEBI Listing Regulations) or details of which are unavailable with our Company or with the Registrar on the Record Date; or (c) Equity Shares held by Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date where details of demat accounts are not provided by Eligible Equity Shareholders to our Company or Registrar; or (d) credit of the Rights Entitlements returned/reversed/failed; or (e) the ownership of the Equity Shares currently under dispute, including any court proceedings, if any; or (f) non-institutional equity shareholders in the United States.

Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to provide relevant details (such as copies of self-attested PAN and client master sheet of demat account etc., details) records confirming the legal and beneficial ownership of their respective Equity Shares) to our Company or the Registrar not later than two Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date, i.e., by September 16, 2025, to enable the credit of their Rights Entitlements by way of transfer from the demat suspense escrow account to their demat account at least one day before the Issue Closing Date, to enable such Eligible Equity Shareholders to make an application in this Issue, and this communication shall serve as an intimation to such Eligible Equity Shareholders in this regard. Such Eligible Equity Shareholders are also requested to ensure that their demat account, details of which have been provided to our Company or the Registrar account is active to facilitate the aforementioned transfer.

APPLICATIONS ON PLAIN PAPER UNDER ASBA PROCESS: The Application on plain paper, duly signed by the Eligible Equity Shareholder including joint holders, in the same order and as per specimen recorded with his/her bank, must reach the office of the Designated Branch of the SCBS before the Issue Closing Date and should contain the following particulars:

- Name of our Company, being Deep Diamond India Limited;
- Name and address of the Eligible Equity Shareholder including joint holders (in the same order and as per specimen recorded with our Company or the Depository);
- Folio Number (in case of Eligible Equity Shareholders who hold Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date)/DP and Client ID;
- Except for Applications on behalf of the Central or State Government, the residents of Sikkim and the officials appointed by the courts, PAN of the Eligible Equity Shareholder and for each Eligible Equity Shareholder in case of joint names, irrespective of the total value of the Equity Shares applied for pursuant to this Issue
- Number of Equity Shares held as on Record Date;
- Allotment option—only dematerialised form;
- Number of Equity Shares entitled to;
- Number of Equity Shares applied for within the Rights Entitlements;
- Number of additional Equity Shares applied for, if any (applicable only if entire Rights Entitlements have been applied for);
- Total number of Equity Shares applied for;
- Total amount paid at the rate of Rs. 4.16 per Equity Share;

- Details of the ASBA Account such as the SCBS account number, name, address and branch of the relevant SCBS;
- In case of non-resident Eligible Equity Shareholders making an application with an Indian address, details of the NRE/FCNR/NRO account such as the account number, name, address and branch of the SCBS with which the account is maintained;
- Authorisation to the Designated Branch of the SCBS to block an amount equivalent to the Application Money in the ASBA Account;
- Signature of the Eligible Equity Shareholder (in case of joint holders, to appear in the same sequence and order as they appear in the records of the SCBS); and
- All such Eligible Equity Shareholders are deemed to have accepted the following:
"I/ We will not offer, sell or otherwise transfer any of the Rights Equity Shares which may be acquired by us in any jurisdiction or under any circumstances in which such offer or sale is not authorized or to any person to whom it is unlawful to make such offer, sale or invitation except under circumstances that will result in compliance with any applicable laws or regulations. We satisfy, and each account for which we are acting satisfies, all suitability standards for Shareholders in investments of the type subscribed for herein imposed by the jurisdiction of our residence.
I/ We understand and agree that the Rights Entitlement and Rights Equity Shares may not be reoffered, resold, pledged or otherwise transferred except in an offshore transaction in compliance with Regulation S, or otherwise pursuant to an exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, the registration requirements of the US Securities Act.
I/ We (i) am/ are, and the person, if any, for whose account I/ we am/ are acquiring such Rights Entitlement and/ or the Rights Equity Shares i/ are, outside the U.S., (ii) am/ are not a "U.S. Person" as defined in ("Regulations"), and (iii) i/ s/ are acquiring the Rights Entitlement and/ or the Rights Equity Shares in an offshore transaction meeting the requirements of Regulations.
I/ We acknowledge that the Company, our affiliates and others will rely upon the truth and accuracy of the foregoing representations and agreements."

In cases where Multiple Application Forms are submitted for Applications pertaining to Rights Entitlements credited to the same demat account or in demat suspense escrow account, as applicable, including cases where a Shareholders submits Application Forms along with a plain paper Application, such Applications shall be liable to be rejected. Shareholders are requested to strictly adhere to these instructions. Failure to do so could result in an Application being rejected, with our Company and the Registrar not having any liability to the Shareholders. The plain paper Application form will be available on the website of the Registrar at www.in.mgms.mufg.com
Our Company and the Registrar shall not be responsible if the Applications are not uploaded by the SCBS or funds are not blocked in the Shareholders ASBA Accounts on or before the Issue Closing Date.

LAST DATE FOR APPLICATION: The last date for submission of the duly filled in the Application Form or a plain paper Application is September 19, 2025, i.e., Issue Closing Date. Our Board or any committee thereof may extend the said date for such period as it may determine from time to time, subject to the Issue Period not exceeding 30 days from the Issue Opening Date (inclusive of the Issue Opening Date). If the Application Form is not submitted with an SCBS, uploaded with the Stock Exchange and the Application Money is not blocked with the SCBS on or before the Issue Closing Date or such date as may be extended by our Board or any committee thereof, the invitation to offer contained in the Letter of Offer shall be deemed to have been declined and our Board or any committee thereof shall be at liberty to dispose of the Equity Shares hereby offered, as set out in "Basis of Allotment" mentioned on page 151 of the Letter of Offer.

PROCEDURE FOR RENUNCIATION OF RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS: The Eligible Equity Shareholders may renounce the Rights Entitlements, credited to their respective demat accounts, either in full or in part (a) by using the secondary market platform of the Stock Exchange (the "On Market Renunciation"); or (b) through an off-market transfer (the "Off Market Renunciation"), during the Renunciation Period. The Shareholders should have the demat Rights Entitlements credited/lying in his/her own demat account prior to the renunciation. The trades through On Market Renunciation and Off Market Renunciation will be settled by transferring the Rights Entitlements through the depository mechanism. Shareholders may be subject to adverse foreign, state or local tax or legal consequences as a result of trading in the Rights Entitlements. Shareholders who intend to trade in the Rights Entitlements should consult their tax advisor or stock-broker regarding any cost, applicable taxes, charges and expenses (including brokerage) that may be levied for trading in Rights Entitlements.

Please note that the Rights Entitlements which are neither renounced nor subscribed by the Shareholders on or before the Issue Closing Date shall lapse and shall be extinguished after the Issue Closing Date.
The Company accept no responsibility to bear or pay any cost, applicable taxes, charges and expenses (including brokerage), and such costs will be incurred solely by the Shareholders.

On Market Renunciation
The Eligible Equity Shareholders may renounce the Rights Entitlements, credited to their respective demat accounts by trading/selling them on the secondary market platform of the Stock Exchange through a registered stock-broker in the same manner as the existing Equity Shares of our Company.

In this regard, in terms of provisions of the SEBI ICDR Regulations and the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the Rights Entitlements credited to the respective demat accounts of the Eligible Equity Shareholders shall be admitted for trading on the Stock Exchange under ISIN INE005G20018 subject to requisite approvals. Prior to the Issue Opening Date, our Company will obtain the approval from the Stock Exchange for trading of Rights Entitlements. No assurance can be given regarding the active or sustained On Market Renunciation or the price at which the Rights Entitlements will trade. The details for trading in Rights Entitlements will be as specified by the Stock Exchange from time to time.

The Rights Entitlements are tradable in dematerialized form only. The market lot for trading of Rights Entitlements is One Rights Entitlements.
The On Market Renunciation shall take place only during the Renunciation Period for On Market Renunciation, i.e., from September 09, 2025 to September 15, 2025 (both days inclusive).

The Shareholders holding the Rights Entitlements who desire to sell their Rights Entitlements will have to do so through their registered stock-brokers by quoting the ISIN INE005G20018 and indicating the details of the Rights Entitlements they intend to trade.

The Shareholders can place order for sale of Rights Entitlements only to the extent of Rights Entitlements available in their demat account.
The On Market Renunciation shall take place electronically on secondary market platform of BSE under automatic order matching mechanism and on T+2 rolling settlement basis, where 'T' refers to the date of trading. The transactions will be settled on trade-for-trade basis. Upon execution of the order, the stock-broker will issue a contract note in accordance with the requirements of the Stock Exchange and the SEBI.

Off Market Renunciation
The Eligible Equity Shareholders may renounce the Rights Entitlements, credited to their respective demat accounts by way of an off-market transfer through a depository participant. The Rights Entitlements can be transferred in dematerialised form only.

Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to ensure that renunciation through off-market transfer is completed in such a manner that the Rights Entitlements are credited to the demat account of the Renouneece(s) on or prior to the Issue Closing Date to enable Renouneece(s) to subscribe to the Equity Shares in the Issue.

The Shareholders holding the Rights Entitlements who desire to transfer their Rights Entitlements will have to do so through their depository participant by issuing a delivery instruction slip quoting the ISIN INE005G20018, the details of the buyer and the details of the Rights Entitlements they intend to transfer. The buyer of the Rights Entitlements (unless already having given a standing receipt instruction) has to issue a receipt instruction slip to their depository participant. The Shareholders can transfer Rights Entitlements only to the extent of Rights Entitlements available in their demat account.

The instructions for transfer of Rights Entitlements can be issued during the working hours of the depository participants. The detailed rules for transfer of Rights Entitlements through off-market transfer shall be as specified by the NSDL and CDSL from time to time.

INVESTORS TO KINDLY NOTE THAT AFTER PURCHASING THE RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS (RE) THROUGH ON MARKET RENUNCIATION / OFF MARKET RENUNCIATION, AN APPLICATION HAS TO BE MADE FOR SUBSCRIBING THE SHARES OFFERED UNDER RIGHTS ISSUE. IF NO APPLICATION IS MADE BY THE PURCHASER OF RES ON OR BEFORE ISSUE CLOSING DATE, THEN SUCH RES WILL GET LAPPED AND SHALL BE EXTINGUISHED AFTER THE ISSUE CLOSING DATE. NO SHARES FOR SUCH LAPPED RE WILL BE CREDITED, EVEN IF SUCH RE WERE PURCHASED FROM MARKET AND PURCHASER WILL LOSE THE AMOUNT PAID TO ACQUIRE THE RE. PERSONS WHO HAVE BOUGHT RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS, SHALL REQUIRE TO MAKE AN APPLICATION AND APPLY FOR SHARES OFFERED UNDER RIGHTS ISSUE, IF THEY WANT TO SUBSCRIBE TO THE SHARES OFFERED UNDER RIGHTS ISSUE.

Fractional Entitlements
The Rights Shares are being offered on a rights basis to existing Eligible Shareholders in the ratio of 2 (Two) Rights Shares for every 1 (One) Equity Share held as on the Record Date. As per SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the fractional entitlements are to be ignored. In terms of present ratio, there will be no fractional shares.

For example, if an Eligible Equity Shareholder holds 1 (One) Equity Share, such Equity Shareholder will be entitled to 2 (Two) Rights Share(s) and will also be given a preferential consideration for the Allotment of one additional Rights Share if such Eligible Equity Shareholder has applied for additional Rights Shares, over and above his/ her Rights Entitlements, subject to availability of Rights Shares in this Issue post allocation towards Rights Entitlements applied for.

Such Eligible Shareholders are entitled to apply for additional Rights Shares and will be given preference in the Allotment of one Rights Shares, if such Eligible Shareholders apply for additional Rights Shares, subject to availability of Rights Shares in this Issue post allocation towards Rights Entitlements applied for.

FOR PROCEDURE OF APPLICATION BY SHAREHOLDERS WHO HAVE PURCHASED THE RIGHT ENTITLEMENT THROUGH ON MARKET RENUNCIATION / OFF MARKET RENUNCIATION, PLEASE REFER TO THE HEADING TITLED "PROCEDURE FOR APPLICATION THROUGH THE ASBA PROCESS" ON PAGE 131 OF THE LETTER OF OFFER.

LISTING AND TRADING OF THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES TO BE ISSUED PURSUANT TO THE ISSUE: The existing Equity Shares are listed and traded on platform of BSE (Scrip Code: 539559) under the ISIN: INE005G01026. The Equity Shares shall be credited to a temporary ISIN which will be frozen until the receipt of the final listing/ trading approvals from the Stock Exchange. Upon receipt of such listing and trading approvals, the Equity Shares shall be traded from such temporary ISIN and credited to the new ISIN for the Equity Shares and thereafter be available for trading and the temporary ISIN shall be permanently deactivated in the depository system of CDSL and NSDL.

DISCLAIMER CLAUSE OF SEBI: The Draft Letter of Offer has not been filed with SEBI in terms of SEBI ICDR Regulations as the size is upto Rs. 3,997.76 Lakhs. The present Issue being of less than Rs. 5,000 lakhs, our Company is in compliance with first proviso to Regulation 3 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations and our Company shall file the copy of the Letter of Offer prepared in accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations with SEBI for information and dissemination on the website of SEBI i.e., www.sebi.gov.in

DISCLAIMER CLAUSE OF BSE: It is to be distinctly understood that the aforesaid permission given by BSE Limited should not in any way be deemed or construed that the Letter of Offer has been cleared or approved by BSE Limited; nor does it, certify the correctness or completeness of any of the contents of the Letter of Offer. The Investors are advised to refer to the Letter of Offer for the full text of the "Disclaimer Clause of BSE" beginning on page 122 of the LOF.

DISPATCH AND AVAILABILITY OF ISSUE MATERIALS: In accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations, the Abridged Letter of Offer, the Application Form, the Rights Entitlement Letter and other Issue material will be sent/ dispatched only to the Eligible Equity Shareholders who have provided Indian address. In case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have provided their valid e-mail address, the Abridged Letter of Offer, the Application Form, the Rights Entitlement Letter and other Issue material will be sent only to their valid e-mail address and in case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have not provided their e-mail address, then the Abridged Letter of Offer, the Application Form, the Rights Entitlement Letter and other Issue material will be dispatched, on a reasonable effort basis, to the Indian addresses provided by them.

Further, the Letter of Offer will be sent/ dispatched to the Eligible Equity Shareholders who have provided Indian address and who have made a request in this regard. In case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have provided their valid e-mail address, the Letter of Offer will be sent only to their valid e-mail address and in case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have not provided their e-mail address, then the Letter of Offer will be dispatched, on a reasonable effort basis, to the Indian addresses provided by them.

Shareholders can access the Letter of Offer, the Abridged Letter of Offer and the Application Form (provided that the Eligible Equity Shareholder is eligible to subscribe for the Equity Shares under applicable laws) on the websites of:

- Our Company at www.deepdiamondindia.com;
 - The Registrar at www.in.mgms.mufg.com;
 - The Stock Exchange at www.bseindia.com.
- Eligible Equity Shareholders can also obtain the details of their respective Rights Entitlements from the website of the Registrar (i.e. www.in.mgms.mufg.com) by entering their DP ID and Client ID or Folio Number (for Eligible Equity Shareholders who hold Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date) and PAN. The link for the same shall also be available on the website of our Company (i.e. www.deepdiamondindia.com).

BANKER TO THE ISSUE: AXIS BANK LIMITED
MONITORING AGENCY: Not Applicable

FOR RISK FACTORS AND OTHER DETAILS, KINDLY REFER TO THE LETTER OF OFFER AND ALL OF OTHER IMPORTANT LINKS AND HELPLINE: The Investors can visit following links for the below-mentioned purposes:

- Frequently asked questions and online/ electronic dedicated Shareholders helpdesk for guidance on the Application process and resolution of difficulties faced by the Shareholders: www.in.mgms.mufg.com.
- updation of Indian address/ e-mail address/ phone or mobile number in the records maintained by the Registrar or our Company: www.in.mgms.mufg.com.
- updation of demat account details by Eligible Equity Shareholders holding shares in physical form: www.in.mgms.mufg.com.
- Submission of self-attested PAN, client master sheet and demat account details by non-resident Eligible Equity Shareholders: deepdiamondrights@in.mgms.mufg.com.

REGISTRAR TO THE ISSUE

MUFG Intime India Private Limited
(Formerly known as Link Intime India Private Limited)
Office No.: C-101, 247 Park, L.B.S. Marg, Vikhroli (West), Mumbai - 400 083.
Tel No.: +91 8108114949;
Email: deepdiamondrights@in.mgms.mufg.com
Website: www.in.mgms.mufg.com
Contact Person: Shanti Gopalkrishnan
SEBI Registration Number: INR000004058

COMPANY SECRETARY AND COMPLIANCE OFFICER

Mr. Rakesh Vishnoi
309, 3rd Floor, V Star Plaza Plot No. 16 Chandavarkar Road, Opp. Saraswat Bank Borivali West, Opposite Raj Mahal Hotel, Borivali West, Mumbai, Maharashtra - 400092
E-mail: info.deepdiamondindia@gmail.com;
Website: www.deepdiamondindia.com
Tel: 0294-3569097

Investors may contact the Registrar to the Issue or the Company Secretary and Compliance Officer for any pre- Issue/ post-Issue related matters. All grievances relating to the ASBA process may be addressed to the Registrar to the Issue, with a copy to the SCBS, giving full details such as name, address of the applicant, number of Equity Shares applied for, amount blocked, ASBA Account number and the Designated Branch of the SCBS where the CAF, or the plain paper application, as the case may be, was submitted by the ASBA Investors.

CORRIGENDUM TO THE LETTER OF OFFER DATED AUGUST 29, 2025
The Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to note that the name of the Registrar to the Issue to be read as **MUFG Intime India Private Limited (Formerly known as Link Intime India Private Limited)** instead of MUFG Intime Private Limited (Formerly Link Intime Private Limited) and website of the Registrar to the issue to be read as www.in.mgms.mufg.com in the Letter of Offer.

INVESTORS MAY PLEASE NOTE THE LETTER OF OFFER, ABRIDGED LETTER OF OFFER, COMMON APPLICATION FORM, LETTER OF OFFER DATED AUGUST 29, 2025 SHALL BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THIS CORRIGENDUM.

For Deep Diamond India Limited On Behalf of the Board of Directors
Sd/-
Narayan Singh Rathore
Managing Director
DIN: 10900646

Date: September 05, 2025
Place: Mumbai, Maharashtra

Disclaimer: Our Company is proposing, subject to receipt of requisite approvals, market conditions and other considerations, to issue Equity Shares on a rights basis and has filed a Letter of Offer dated August 29, 2025 with the Securities and Exchange Board of India and BSE. The Letter of Offer is available on the website of SEBI at www.sebi.gov.in, website of Stock Exchange where the Equity Shares are listed i.e. BSE at www.bseindia.com. Investors should note that investment in equity shares involves a high degree of risk and are requested to refer to the Letter of Offer including the section "Risk Factors" beginning on page 24 of the Letter of Offer. This announcement has been prepared for publication in India and may not be released in the United States. This announcement does not constitute an offer of Rights Equity Shares for sale in any jurisdiction, including the United States, and any Rights Equity Shares described in this announcement may not be offered or sold in the United States absent registration under the US Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or an exemption from registration. There will be no public offering of Rights Equity Shares in the United States.

THE BIGGEST CAPITAL ONE CAN POSSESS KNOWLEDGE

This advertisement is for information purposes only and does not constitute an offer or an invitation or a recommendation to purchase, to hold or sell securities. This is not an announcement for the offer document. All capitalized terms used herein and not defined herein shall have the meaning assigned to them in the Letter of Offer dated August 29, 2025 the "Letter of Offer" or ("LOF") filed with the BSE Limited ("BSE") and the Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI").

DEEP DIAMOND INDIA LIMITED

CIN: L24100MH1994PLC082609

Our Company was originally incorporated as "Deep Diamond India Limited" a limited company vide a certificate of incorporation dated November 02, 1994, issued by the Registrar of Companies, Mumbai, Maharashtra, under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956. For further details please refer to the section titled "General Information" beginning on page 49 of the Letter of offer.

Registered Office: 309, 3rd Floor, V Star Plaza Plot No. 16 Chandavarkar Road, Opp. Saraswat Bank Borivali West, Opposite Raj Mahal Hotel, Borivali West, Mumbai, Maharashtra, India, 400092
Corporate office: 506-509 Fifth Floor, Apeksha, Plot no. 256, Main Road, Hiran Magri, Sector 11, Udaipur, Rajasthan -313001
Tel: 0294-3569097; **Email:** info.deepdiamondindia@gmail.com; Website: www.deepdiamondindia.com
Contact Person: Mr. Rakesh Vishnoi, Company Secretary and Compliance Officer

THE ISSUE

ISSUE OF UPTO 9,61,00,000 EQUITY SHARES OF FACE VALUE OF RE. 1.00 EACH ("EQUITY SHARES") OF DEEP DIAMOND INDIA LIMITED ("DII" OR THE "COMPANY" OR THE "ISSUER") FOR CASH AT A PRICE OF RS. 4.16 PER EQUITY SHARE (INCLUDING PREMIUM OF RS. 3.16 PER EQUITY SHARE) ("ISSUE PRICE") FOR AN AGGREGATE AMOUNT NOT EXCEEDING RS. 3,997.76 LAKHS @ TO THE ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS ON RIGHTS BASIS IN THE RATIO OF 2 (TWO) EQUITY SHARES FOR EVERY 1 (ONE) EQUITY SHARE HELD BY THE ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS ON THE RECORD DATE, I.E AUGUST 29, 2025 (THE "ISSUE"). THE ISSUE PRICE IS 4.16 TIMES OF FACE VALUE OF THE EQUITY SHARES. FOR FURTHER DETAILS, PLEASE SEE THE CHAPTER TITLED "TERMS OF THE ISSUE" ON PAGE 128 OF THE LETTER OF OFFER.
 @assuming full subscription.

ISSUE PROGRAMME

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| ISSUE OPENS ON | LAST DATE OF ON- MARKET RENUNCIATIONS* | ISSUE CLOSES ON** |
| TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 09, 2025 | MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 15, 2025 | FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 19, 2025 |

*Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to ensure that renunciation through off-market transfer is completed in such a manner that the Rights Entitlements are credited to the demat account of the Renouncee(s) on or prior to the Issue Closing Date.
 **Our Board or a duly authorized committee thereof will have the right to extend the Issue period as it may determine from time to time but not exceeding 30 (thirty) days from the Issue Opening Date (inclusive of the Issue Opening Date). Further, no withdrawal of Application shall be permitted by any Applicant after the Issue Closing Date.

ASBA* Simple, Safe, Smart way of Application - Make use of it!!!

*Applications Supported by Blocked Amount (ASBA) is a better way of applying to issues by simply blocking the fund in the bank account, investors can avail the same. For details, check section on ASBA below.

In accordance with Regulation 76 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, the Rights Issue Circular and the ASBA Circulars all investors desiring to make an application in this issue are mandatorily required to use either the ASBA process only, investors should carefully read the provisions applicable to such Applications before making the Application through ASBA. For details refer to "Terms of the Issue Making of an Application through the ASBA process" page 131 of the Letter of Offer.

Please note that subject to SCSBs complying with the requirements of the SEBI circular bearing reference number CIR/CFD/DIL/13/2012 dated September 25, 2012, within the periods stipulated therein, Applications may be submitted at the Designated Branches of the SCSBs. Further, in terms of the SEBI circular bearing reference number CIR/CFD/DIL/1/2013 dated January 2, 2013, it is clarified that for making Applications by SCSBs on their own account using ASBA facility, each such SCSB should have a separate account in its own name with any offer SEBI registered SCSB(s). Such account shall be used solely for the purpose of making an Application in this Issue and clear demarcated funds should be available in such account for such an Application.

CREDIT OF RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS IN DEMAT ACCOUNTS OF ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS:
 Pursuant provisions of the SEBI ICDR Regulations and the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars and in terms of the Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlements of the Eligible Equity Share will be credited in their respective demat account and shall be admitted for trading on the Stock Exchange under the INE005G20018 subject to requisite approvals. For details of Credit of the Rights Entitlements, see "Terms of the Issue -Credit of Rights Entitlements in demat accounts of Eligible Equity Shareholders on page 142 of the Letter of Offer.

Please note that in accordance with Regulation 77A of the SEBI ICDR Regulations read with the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the credit of Rights Entitlements and Allotment of Equity Shares shall be made in dematerialised form only. Accordingly, Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date and desirous of subscribing to Equity Shares in this Issue are advised to furnish the details of their demat account to the Registrar or our Company at least two Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date, to enable the credit of their Rights Entitlements in their respective demat accounts at least one day before the Issue Closing Date.

The Shareholder who failed to provide their demat details in the stipulated time than their rights entitlement shall lapse and shall not be eligible to apply in this issue.

The Eligible Equity Shareholders shall send a letter to the Registrar containing the name(s), address, e-mail address, contact details and the details of their demat account along with copy of self-attested PAN and self-attested client master sheet of their demat account either by email, post, speed post, courier or hand delivery so as to reach to the Registrar no later than two working days prior to the issue closing date.

Prior to the Issue Opening Date, the Rights Entitlements of those Eligible Equity Shareholders, among others, who hold Equity Shares in physical form, and whose demat account details are not available with our Company or the Registrar, shall be credited in a demat suspense escrow account opened by our Company.

PROCEDURE FOR APPLICATION: In accordance with Regulation 76 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars and the ASBA Circulars, all Shareholders desiring to make an Application in this Issue are mandatorily required to use the ASBA process. Shareholders should carefully read the provisions applicable to such Applications before making their Application through ASBA. For details of procedure for application by the resident Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on the Record Date i.e., August 29, 2025, see "Procedure for Application by Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form" on page 134 of the Letter of Offer.

PROCEDURE FOR APPLICATION THROUGH THE ASBA PROCESS: Shareholders, wishing to participate in this Issue through the ASBA facility, is required to have an ASBA enabled bank account with an SCSB, prior to making the Application. Shareholders desiring to make an Application in this Issue through ASBA process, may submit the Application Form in physical mode to the Designated Branches of the SCSB or online/ electronic Application through the website of the SCSBs (if made available by such SCSB) for authorizing such SCSB to block Application Money payable on the Application in their respective ASBA Accounts.

Shareholders should ensure that they have correctly submitted the Application Form and have provided an authorisation to the SCSB, via the electronic mode, for blocking funds in the ASBA Account equivalent to the Application Money mentioned in the Application Form, as the case may be, at the time of submission of the Application.

Self-Certified Syndicate Banks:
 For the list of banks which have been notified by SEBI to act as SCSBs for the ASBA process, please refer to <https://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognisedFpi=ves&intmid=34>.

APPLICATION BY ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING EQUITY SHARES IN PHYSICAL FORM: Please note that in accordance with Regulation 77A of the SEBI ICDR Regulations read with the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the credit of Rights Entitlements and Allotment of Equity Shares shall be made in dematerialised form only. Accordingly, Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date and desirous of subscribing to Equity Shares in this Issue are advised to furnish the details of their demat account to the Registrar or our Company at least two Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date, to enable the credit of their Rights Entitlements in their respective demat accounts at least one day before the Issue Closing Date.

ALLOTMENT OF THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES IN DEMATERIALIZED FORM: PLEASE NOTE THAT THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES APPLIED FOR IN THIS ISSUE CAN BE ALLOTTED ONLY IN DEMATERIALIZED FORM AND TO THE SAME DEPOSITORY ACCOUNT IN WHICH OUR EQUITY SHARES ARE HELD BY SUCH INVESTOR ON THE RECORD DATE I.E., AUGUST 29, 2025.

DISPATCH OF THE ABRIDGED LETTER OF OFFER ("ALOF") AND APPLICATION FORM: The Dispatch of the ALOF and Application Form for the Issue was completed on September 04, 2025 by the Registrar to the Issue.

CREDIT OF RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS IN DEMAT ACCOUNTS OF ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS: In accordance with Regulation 77A of the SEBI ICDR Regulations read with the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the credit of Rights Entitlements and Allotment of Equity Shares shall be made in dematerialised form only. Prior to the Issue Opening Date, our Company shall credit the Rights Entitlements to (i) the demat accounts of the Eligible Equity Shareholders holding the Equity Shares in dematerialised form; and (ii) a demat suspense escrow account (namely, "MIPL DEEP DIAMOND INDIA LTD RIGHTS ESCROW DEMAT ACCOUNT") opened by our Company, for the Eligible Equity Shareholders which would comprise Rights Entitlements relating to (a) Equity Shares held in the account of the IEPF authority; or (b) the demat accounts of the Eligible Equity Shareholder which are frozen or suspended for debit or credit or the Equity Shares which are lying in the unclaimed suspense account (including those pursuant to Regulation 39 of the SEBI Listing Regulations) or details of which are unavailable with our Company or with the Registrar on the Record Date; or (c) Equity Shares held by Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date where details of demat accounts are not provided by Eligible Equity Shareholders to our Company or Registrar; or (d) credit of the Rights Entitlements returned/reversed/failed; or (e) the ownership of the Equity Shares currently under dispute, including any court proceedings, if any; or (f) non-institutional equity shareholders in the United States.

Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to provide relevant details (such as copies of self-attested PAN and client master sheet of demat account etc., details) records confirming the legal and beneficial ownership of their respective Equity Shares) to our Company or the Registrar no later than two Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date, i.e., by September 16, 2025, to enable the credit of their Rights Entitlements by way of transfer from the demat suspense escrow account to their demat account at least one day before the Issue Closing Date, to enable such Eligible Equity Shareholders to make an application in this Issue, and this communication shall serve as an intimation to such Eligible Equity Shareholders in this regard. Such Eligible Equity Shareholders are also requested to ensure that their demat account, details of which have been provided to our Company or the Registrar account is active to facilitate the aforementioned transfer.

APPLICATIONS ON PLAIN PAPER UNDER ASBA PROCESS: The Application on plain paper, duly signed by the Eligible Equity Shareholder including joint holders, in the same order and as per specimen recorded with his/her bank, must reach the office of the Designated Branch of the SCSB before the Issue Closing Date and should contain the following particulars:

- Details of the ASBA Account such as the SCSB account number, name, address and branch of the relevant SCSB;
 - In case of non-resident Eligible Equity Shareholders making an application with an Indian address, details of the NRE/FCNR/NRO account such as the account number, name, address and branch of the SCSB with which the account is maintained;
 - Authorisation to the Designated Branch of the SCSB to block an amount equivalent to the Application Money in the ASBA Account;
 - Signature of the Eligible Equity Shareholder (in case of joint holders, to appear in the same sequence and order as they appear in the records of the SCSB); and
 - All such Eligible Equity Shareholders are deemed to have accepted the following:
 "I/ We will not offer, sell or otherwise transfer any of the Rights Equity Shares which may be acquired by us in any jurisdiction or under any circumstances in which such offer or sale is not authorized or to any person to whom it is unlawful to make such offer, sale or invitation except under circumstances that will result in compliance with any applicable laws or regulations. We satisfy, and each account for which we are acting satisfies, all suitability standards for Shareholders in investments of the type subscribed for herein imposed by the jurisdiction of our residence.
 I/ We understand and agree that the Rights Entitlement and Rights Equity Shares may not be reoffered, resold, pledged or otherwise transferred except in an offshore transaction in compliance with Regulation S, or otherwise pursuant to an exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, the registration requirements of the US Securities Act.
 I/ We (i) am/ are, and the person, if any, for whose account I/ we am/ are acquiring such Rights Entitlement and/ or the Rights Equity Shares is/ are, outside the U.S., (ii) am/ are not a "U.S. Person" as defined in ("Regulations"), and (iii) is/ are acquiring the Rights Entitlement and/ or the Rights Equity Shares in an offshore transaction meeting the requirements of Regulations.
 I/ We acknowledge that the Company, our affiliates and others will rely upon the truth and accuracy of the foregoing representations and agreements."
- In cases where Multiple Application Forms are submitted for Applications pertaining to Rights Entitlements credited to the same demat account or in demat suspense escrow account, as applicable, including cases where a Shareholder submits Application Forms along with a plain paper Application, such Applications shall be liable to be rejected. Shareholders are requested to strictly adhere to these instructions. Failure to do so could result in an Application being rejected, with our Company and the Registrar not having any liability to the Shareholders. The plain paper Application form will be available on the website of the Registrar at www.in.mgms.mufg.com
- Our Company and the Registrar shall not be responsible if the Applications are not uploaded by the SCSB or funds are not blocked in the Shareholders ASBA Accounts on or before the Issue Closing Date.
- LAST DATE FOR APPLICATION:** The last date for submission of the duly filled in the Application Form or a plain paper Application is September 19, 2025, i.e., Issue Closing Date. Our Board or any committee thereof may extend the said date for such period as it may determine from time to time, subject to the Issue Period not exceeding 30 days from the Issue Opening Date (inclusive of the Issue Opening Date). If the Application Form is not submitted with an SCSB, uploaded with the Stock Exchange and the Application Money is not blocked with the SCSB on or before the Issue Closing Date or such date as may be extended by our Board or any committee thereof, the invitation to offer contained in the Letter of Offer shall be deemed to have been declined and our Board or any committee thereof shall be at liberty to dispose of the Equity Shares hereby offered, as set out in "Basis of Allotment" mentioned on page 151 of the Letter of Offer.
- PROCEDURE FOR RENUNCIATION OF RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS:** The Eligible Equity Shareholders may renounce the Rights Entitlements, credited to their respective demat accounts, either in full or in part (a) by using the secondary market platform of the Stock Exchange (the "On Market Renunciation"); or (b) through an off-market transfer (the "Off Market Renunciation"), during the Renunciation Period. The Shareholders should have the demat Rights Entitlements credited/lying in his/her own demat account prior to the renunciation. The trades through On Market Renunciation and Off Market Renunciation will be settled by transferring the Rights Entitlements through the depository mechanism. Shareholders may be subject to adverse foreign, state or local tax or legal consequences as a result of trading in the Rights Entitlements. Shareholders who intend to trade in the Rights Entitlements should consult their tax advisor or stock-broker regarding any cost, applicable taxes, charges and expenses (including brokerage) that may be levied for trading in Rights Entitlements.
- Please note that the Rights Entitlements which are neither renounced nor subscribed by the Shareholders on or before the Issue Closing Date shall lapse and shall be extinguished after the Issue Closing Date.
- The Company accept no responsibility to bear or pay any cost, applicable taxes, charges and expenses (including brokerage), and such costs will be incurred solely by the Shareholders.**
- On Market Renunciation**
 The Eligible Equity Shareholders may renounce the Rights Entitlements, credited to their respective demat accounts by trading/selling them on the secondary market platform of the Stock Exchange through a registered stock-broker in the same manner as the existing Equity Shares of our Company.
- In this regard, in terms of provisions of the SEBI ICDR Regulations and the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the Rights Entitlements credited to the respective demat accounts of the Eligible Equity Shareholders shall be admitted for trading on the Stock Exchange under ISIN INE005G20018 subject to requisite approvals. Prior to the Issue Opening Date, our Company will obtain the approval from the Stock Exchange for trading of Rights Entitlements. No assurance can be given regarding the active or sustained On Market Renunciation or the price at which the Rights Entitlements will trade. The details for trading in Rights Entitlements will be as specified by the Stock Exchange from time to time.
- The Rights Entitlements are tradable in dematerialized form only. The market lot for trading of Rights Entitlements is One Rights Entitlements.
- The On Market Renunciation shall take place only during the Renunciation Period for On Market Renunciation, i.e., from September 09, 2025 to September 15, 2025 (both days inclusive).
- The Shareholders holding the Rights Entitlements who desire to sell their Rights Entitlements will have to do so through their registered stock-brokers by quoting the ISIN INE005G20018 and indicating the details of the Rights Entitlements they intend to trade.
- The Shareholders can place order for sale of Rights Entitlements only to the extent of Rights Entitlements available in their demat account.
- The On Market Renunciation shall take place electronically on secondary market platform of BSE under automatic order matching mechanism and on T+2 rolling settlement basis, where 'T' refers to the date of trading. The transactions will be settled on trade-for-trade basis. Upon execution of the order, the stock-broker will issue a contract note in accordance with the requirements of the Stock Exchange and the SEBI.
- Off Market Renunciation**
 The Eligible Equity Shareholders may renounce the Rights Entitlements, credited to their respective demat accounts by way of an off-market transfer through a depository participant. The Rights Entitlements can be transferred in dematerialised form only.
- Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to ensure that renunciation through off-market transfer is completed in such a manner that the Rights Entitlements are credited to the demat account of the Renouncee on or prior to the Issue Closing Date to enable Renouncees to subscribe to the Equity Shares in the Issue.
- The Shareholders holding the Rights Entitlements who desire to transfer their Rights Entitlements will have to do so through their depository participant by issuing a delivery instruction slip quoting the ISIN INE005G20018, the details of the buyer and the details of the Rights Entitlements they intend to transfer. The buyer of the Rights Entitlements (unless already having given a standing receipt instruction) has to issue a receipt instruction slip to their depository participant. The Shareholders can transfer Rights Entitlements only to the extent of Rights Entitlements available in their demat account.
- The instructions for transfer of Rights Entitlements can be issued during the working hours of the depository participants.
- The detailed rules for transfer of Rights Entitlements through off-market transfer shall be as specified by the NSDL and CDSL from time to time.
- INVESTORS TO KINDLY NOTE THAT AFTER PURCHASING THE RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS (RE) THROUGH ON MARKET RENUNCIATION / OFF MARKET RENUNCIATION, AN APPLICATION HAS TO BE MADE FOR SUBSCRIBING THE SHARES OFFERED UNDER RIGHTS ISSUE. IF NO APPLICATION IS MADE BY THE PURCHASER OF RES ON OR BEFORE ISSUE CLOSING DATE, THEN SUCH RES WILL GET LAPSED AND SHALL BE EXTINGUISHED AFTER THE ISSUE CLOSING DATE. NO SHARES FOR SUCH LAPSED RE WILL BE CREDITED, EVEN IF SUCH RE WERE PURCHASED FROM MARKET AND PURCHASER WILL LOSE THE AMOUNT PAID TO ACQUIRE THE RE. PERSONS WHO HAVE BOUGHT RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS, SHALL REQUIRE TO MAKE AN APPLICATION AND APPLY FOR SHARES OFFERED UNDER RIGHTS ISSUE, IF THEY WANT TO SUBSCRIBE TO THE SHARES OFFERED UNDER RIGHTS ISSUE.**
- Fractional Entitlements**
 The Rights Shares are being offered on a rights basis to existing Eligible Shareholders in the ratio of 2 (Two) Rights Shares for every 1 (One) Equity Share held as on the Record Date. As per SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the fractional entitlements are to be ignored. In terms of present ratio, there will no fractional shares.

For example, if an Eligible Equity Shareholder holds 1 (One) Equity Share, such Equity Shareholder will be entitled to 2 (Two) Rights Share(s) and will also be given a preferential consideration for the Allotment of one additional Rights Share if such Eligible Equity Shareholder has applied for additional Rights Shares, over and above his/ her Rights Entitlements, subject to availability of Rights Shares in this Issue post allocation towards Rights Entitlements applied for.

Such Eligible Shareholders are entitled to apply for additional Rights Shares and will be given preference in the Allotment of one Rights Shares, if such Eligible Shareholders apply for additional Rights Shares, subject to availability of Rights Shares in this Issue post allocation towards Rights Entitlements applied for.

FOR PROCEDURE OF APPLICATION BY SHAREHOLDERS WHO HAVE PURCHASED THE RIGHT ENTITLEMENT THROUGH ON MARKET RENUNCIATION / OFF MARKET RENUNCIATION, PLEASE REFER TO THE HEADING TITLED "PROCEDURE FOR APPLICATION THROUGH THE ASBA PROCESS" ON PAGE 131 OF THE LETTER OF OFFER.

LISTING AND TRADING OF THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES TO BE ISSUED PURSUANT TO THE ISSUE: The existing Equity Shares are listed and traded on platform of BSE (Scrip Code: 539559) under the ISIN: INE005G01026. The Equity Shares shall be credited to a temporary ISIN which will be frozen until the receipt of the final listing/ trading approvals from the Stock Exchange. Upon receipt of such listing and trading approvals, the Equity Shares shall be debited from such temporary ISIN and credited to the new ISIN for the Equity Shares and thereafter be available for trading and the temporary ISIN shall be permanently deactivated in the depository system of CDSL and NSDL.

DISCLAIMER CLAUSE OF SEBI: The Draft Letter of Offer has not been filed with SEBI in terms of SEBI ICDR Regulations as the size is upto Rs. 3,997.76 Lakhs. The present Issue being of less than Rs. 5,000 lakhs, our Company is in compliance with first proviso to Regulation 3 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations and our Company shall file the copy of the Letter of Offer prepared in accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations with SEBI for information and dissemination on the website of SEBI i.e., www.sebi.gov.in

DISCLAIMER CLAUSE OF BSE: It is to be distinctly understood that the aforesaid permission given by BSE Limited should not in any way be deemed or construed that the Letter of offer has been cleared or approved by BSE Limited, nor does it, certify the correctness or completeness of any of the contents of the Letter of offer. The Investors are advised to refer to the Letter of Offer for the full text of the "Disclaimer Clause of BSE" beginning on page 122 of the LOF.

DISPATCH AND AVAILABILITY OF ISSUE MATERIALS: In accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations, the Abridged Letter of Offer, the Application Form, the Rights Entitlement Letter and other issue material will be sent/ dispatched only to the Eligible Equity Shareholders who have provided Indian address. In case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have provided their valid e-mail address, the Abridged Letter of Offer, the Application Form, the Rights Entitlement Letter and other issue material will be sent only to their valid e-mail address and in case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have not provided their e-mail address, then the Abridged Letter of Offer, the Application Form, the Rights Entitlement Letter and other issue material will be dispatched, on a reasonable effort basis, to the Indian addresses provided by them.

Further, the Letter of Offer will be sent/ dispatched to the Eligible Equity Shareholders who have provided Indian address and who have made a request in this regard. In case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have provided their valid e-mail address, the Letter of Offer will be sent only to their valid e-mail address and in case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have not provided their e-mail address, then the Letter of Offer will be dispatched, on a reasonable effort basis, to the Indian addresses provided by them.

Shareholders can access the Letter of Offer, the Abridged Letter of Offer and the Application Form (provided that the Eligible Equity Shareholder is eligible to subscribe for the Equity Shares under applicable laws) on the websites of:

- Our Company at www.deepdiamondindia.in;
- The Registrar at www.in.mgms.mufg.com;
- The Stock Exchange at www.bseindia.com.

Eligible Equity Shareholders can also obtain the details of their respective Rights Entitlements from the website of the Registrar (i.e. www.in.mgms.mufg.com) by entering their DP ID and Client ID or Folio Number (for Eligible Equity Shareholders who hold Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date) and PAN. The link for the same shall also be available on the website of our Company (i.e. www.deepdiamondindia.in).

BANKER TO THE ISSUE: AXIS BANK LIMITED

MONITORING AGENCY: Not Applicable

FOR RISK FACTORS AND OTHER DETAILS, KINDLY REFER TO THE LETTER OF OFFER AND ALL OF OTHER IMPORTANT LINKS AND HELPLINE: The Investors can visit following links for the below-mentioned purposes:

- Frequently asked questions and online/ electronic dedicated Shareholders helpdesk for guidance on the Application process and resolution of difficulties faced by the Shareholders: www.in.mgms.mufg.com.
- Update of Indian address/ e-mail address/ phone or mobile number in the records maintained by the Registrar or our Company: www.in.mgms.mufg.com.
- Update of demat account details by Eligible Equity Shareholders holding shares in physical form: www.in.mgms.mufg.com.
- Submission of self-attested PAN, client master sheet and demat account details by non-resident Eligible Equity Shareholders: deepdiamondrights.in.mgms.mufg.com.

REGISTRAR TO THE ISSUE

MUFG Intime India Private Limited
 (Formerly known as Link Intime India Private Limited)
Office No.: C-101, 247 Park, L.B.S. Marg, Vikhroli (West), Mumbai - 400 083.
Tel No.: +91 8108114949;
Email: deepdiamondrights@in.mgms.mufg.com
Website: www.in.mgms.mufg.com
Contact Person: Shanti Gopalkrishnan
SEBI Registration Number: INR000004058

COMPANY SECRETARY AND COMPLIANCE OFFICER

Mr. Rakesh Vishnoi
 309, 3rd Floor, V Star Plaza Plot No. 16 Chandavarkar Road, Opp. Saraswat Bank Borivali West, Opposite Raj Mahal Hotel, Borivali West, Mumbai, Maharashtra - 400092
E-mail: info.deepdiamondindia@gmail.com;
Website: www.deepdiamondindia.com
Tel: 0294-3569097

Investors may contact the Registrar to the Issue or the Company Secretary and Compliance Officer for any pre- Issue/ post-Issue related matters. All grievances relating to the ASBA process may be addressed to the Registrar to the Issue, with a copy to the SCSB, giving full details such as name, address of the applicant, number of Equity Shares applied for, amount blocked, ASBA Account number and the Designated Branch of the SCSB where the CAF, or the plain paper application, as the case may be, was submitted by the ASBA Investors.

CORRIGENDUM TO THE LETTER OF OFFER DATED AUGUST 29, 2025

The Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to note that the name of the Registrar to the Issue to be read as MUFG Intime India Private Limited (Formerly known as Link Intime India Private Limited) instead of MUFG Intime Private Limited (Formerly Link Intime Private Limited) and website of the Registrar to the issue to be read as www.in.mgms.mufg.com in the Letter of Offer.

INVESTORS MAY PLEASE NOTE THE LETTER OF OFFER, ABRIDGED LETTER OF OFFER, COMMON APPLICATION FORM, LETTER OF OFFER DATED AUGUST 29, 2025 SHALL BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THIS CORRIGENDUM.

For Deep Diamond India Limited On Behalf of the Board of Directors
 Sd/-
Narayan Singh Rathore
 Managing Director
DIN: 10900646

Date: September 05, 2025
Place: Mumbai, Maharashtra

Disclaimer: Our Company is proposing, subject to receipt of requisite approvals, market conditions and other considerations, to issue Equity Shares on a rights basis and has filed a Letter of Offer dated August 29, 2025 with the Securities and Exchange Board of India and BSE. The Letter of Offer is available on the website of SEBI at www.sebi.gov.in, website of Stock Exchange where the Equity Shares are listed i.e. BSE at www.bseindia.com. Investors should note that investment in equity shares involves a high degree of risk and are requested to refer to the Letter of Offer including the section "Risk Factors" beginning on page 24 of the Letter of Offer. This announcement has been prepared for publication in India and may not be released in the United States. This announcement does not constitute an offer of Rights Equity Shares for sale in any jurisdiction, including the United States, and any Rights Equity Shares described in this announcement may not be offered or sold in the United States absent registration under the US Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or an exemption from registration. There will be no public offering of Rights Equity Shares in the United States.

THE BIGGEST CAPITAL ONE CAN POSSESS KNOWLEDGE

FINANCIAL EXPRESS
 Road to Lead

epaper.financialexpress.com

Chandigarh

This advertisement is for information purposes only and does not constitute an offer or an invitation or a recommendation to purchase, to hold or sell securities. This is not an announcement for the offer document. All capitalized terms used herein and not defined herein shall have the meaning assigned to them in the Letter of Offer dated August 29, 2025 the "Letter of Offer" or ("LOF") filed with the BSE Limited ("BSE") and the Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI").



DEEP DIAMOND INDIA LIMITED

CIN: L24100MH1994PLC082609

Our Company was originally incorporated as "Deep Diamond India Limited" a limited company vide a certificate of incorporation dated November 02, 1994, issued by the Registrar of Companies, Mumbai, Maharashtra, under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956. For further details please refer to the section titled "General Information" beginning on page 49 of the Letter of Offer.

Registered Office: 309, 3rd Floor, V Star Plaza Plot No. 16 Chandavarkar Road, Opp. Saraswat Bank Borivali West, Opposite Raj Mahal Hotel, Borivali West, Mumbai, Maharashtra, India, 400092
Corporate office: 506-509 Fifth Floor, Apeksha, Plot no. 256, Main Road, Hiran Magri, Sector 11, Udaipur, Rajasthan -313001
Tel: 0294-3569097; **Email:** info.deepdiamondindia@gmail.com; Website: www.deepdiamondindia.com
Contact Person: Mr. Rakesh Vishnoi, Company Secretary and Compliance Officer

THE ISSUE

ISSUE OF UPTO 9,61,00,000 EQUITY SHARES OF FACE VALUE OF RE. 1.00 EACH ("EQUITY SHARES") OF DEEP DIAMOND INDIA LIMITED ("DDL" OR THE "COMPANY" OR THE "ISSUER") FOR CASH AT A PRICE OF RS. 4.16 PER EQUITY SHARE (INCLUDING PREMIUM OF RS. 3.16 PER EQUITY SHARE) ("ISSUE PRICE") FOR AN AGGREGATE AMOUNT NOT EXCEEDING RS. 3,997.76 LAKHS @ TO THE ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS ON RIGHTS BASIS IN THE RATIO OF 2 (TWO) EQUITY SHARES FOR EVERY 1 (ONE) EQUITY SHARE HELD BY THE ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS ON THE RECORD DATE, I.E AUGUST 29, 2025 (THE "ISSUE"). THE ISSUE PRICE IS 4.16 TIMES OF FACE VALUE OF THE EQUITY SHARES. FOR FURTHER DETAILS, PLEASE SEE THE CHAPTER TITLED "TERMS OF THE ISSUE" ON PAGE 128 OF THE LETTER OF OFFER.

@assuming full subscription.

ISSUE PROGRAMME

ISSUE OPENS ON

LAST DATE OF ON-MARKET RENUNCIATIONS*

ISSUE CLOSURES ON**

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 09, 2025

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 15, 2025

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 19, 2025

*Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to ensure that renunciation through off-market transfer is completed in such a manner that the Rights Entitlements are credited to the demat account of the Renouneece(s) on or prior to the Issue Closing Date.

**Our Board or a duly authorized committee thereof will have the right to extend the Issue period as it may determine from time to time but not exceeding 30 (thirty) days from the Issue Opening Date (inclusive of the Issue Opening Date). Further, no withdrawal of Application shall be permitted by any Applicant after the Issue Closing Date.

ASBA*

Simple, Safe, Smart way
of Application - Make use of it!!!

*Applications Supported by Blocked Amount (ASBA) is a better way of applying to issues by simply blocking the fund in the bank account, investors can avail the same. For details, check section on ASBA below.

In accordance with Regulation 76 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, the Rights Issue Circular and the ASBA Circulars all investors desiring to make an application in this issue are mandatorily required to use either the ASBA process only, investors should carefully read the provisions applicable to such Applications before making the Application through ASBA. For details refer to "Terms of the Issue Making of an Application through the ASBA process" page 131 of the Letter of Offer.

Please note that subject to SCSBs complying with the requirements of the SEBI circular bearing reference number CIR/CFD/DIL/13/2012 dated September 25, 2012, within the periods stipulated therein, Applications may be submitted at the Designated Branches of the SCSBs. Further, in terms of the SEBI circular bearing reference number CIR/CFD/DIL/1/2013 dated January 2, 2013, it is clarified that for making Applications by SCSBs on their own account using ASBA facility, each such SCSB should have a separate account in its own name with any offer SEBI registered SCSB(s). Such account shall be used solely for the purpose of making an Application in this Issue and clear Demarcated funds should be available in such account for such an Application.

CREDIT OF RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS IN DEMAT ACCOUNTS OF ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS:

Pursuant provisions of the SEBI ICDR Regulations and the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars and in terms of the Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlements of the Eligible Equity Share will be credited in their respective demat account and shall be admitted for trading on the Stock Exchange under the INE005G20018 subject to requisite approvals. For details of Credit of the Rights Entitlements, see "Terms of the Issue-Credit of Rights Entitlements in demat accounts of Eligible Equity Shareholders on page 142 of the Letter of Offer.

Please note that in accordance with Regulation 77A of the SEBI ICDR Regulations read with the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the credit of Rights Entitlements and Allotment of Equity Shares shall be made in dematerialised form only.

Accordingly, Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date and desirous of subscribing to Equity Shares in this Issue are advised to furnish the details of their demat account to the Registrar or our Company at least two Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date, to enable the credit of their Rights Entitlements in their respective demat accounts at least one day before the Issue Closing Date.

The Shareholder who failed to provide their demat details in the stipulated time than their rights entitlement shall lapse and shall not be eligible to apply in this issue.

The Eligible Equity Shareholders shall send a letter to the Registrar containing the name(s), address, e-mail address, contact details and the details of their demat account along with copy of self-attested PAN and self-attested client master sheet of their demat account either by email, post, speed post, courier or hand delivery so as to reach to the Registrar no later than two working days prior to the issue closing date.

Prior to the Issue Opening Date, the Rights Entitlements of those Eligible Equity Shareholders, among others, who hold Equity Shares in physical form, and whose demat account details are not available with our Company or the Registrar, shall be credited in a demat suspense escrow account opened by our Company.

PROCEDURE FOR APPLICATION: In accordance with Regulation 76 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars and the ASBA Circulars, all Shareholders desiring to make an Application in this Issue are mandatorily required to use the ASBA process. Shareholders should carefully read the provisions applicable to such Applications before making their Application through ASBA. For details of procedure for application by the resident Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on the Record Date i.e., August 29, 2025, see "Procedure for Application by Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form" on page 134 of the Letter of Offer.

PROCEDURE FOR APPLICATION THROUGH THE ASBA PROCESS: Shareholders, wishing to participate in this Issue through the ASBA facility, is required to have an ASBA enabled bank account with an SCSB, prior to making the Application. Shareholders desiring to make an Application in this Issue through ASBA process, may submit the Application Form in physical mode to the Designated Branches of the SCSB or online/ electronic Application through the website of the SCSBs (if made available by such SCSB) for authorizing such SCSB to block Application Money payable on the Application in their respective ASBA Accounts.

Shareholders should ensure that they have correctly submitted the Application Form and have provided an authorisation to the SCSB, via the electronic mode, for blocking funds in the ASBA Account equivalent to the Application Money mentioned in the Application Form, as the case may be, at the time of submission of the Application.

Self-Certified Syndicate Banks:

For the list of banks which have been notified by SEBI to act as SCSBs for the ASBA process, please refer to <https://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecogiseedFpi=yes&intmid=34>.

APPLICATION BY ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING EQUITY SHARES IN PHYSICAL FORM: Please note that in accordance with Regulation 77A of the SEBI ICDR Regulations read with the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the credit of Rights Entitlements and Allotment of Equity Shares shall be made in dematerialised form only. Accordingly, Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date and desirous of subscribing to Equity Shares in this Issue are advised to furnish the details of their demat account to the Registrar or our Company at least two Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date, to enable the credit of their Rights Entitlements in their respective demat accounts at least one day before the Issue Closing Date.

ALLOTMENT OF THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES IN DEMATERIALIZED FORM: PLEASE NOTE THAT THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES APPLIED FOR IN THIS ISSUE CAN BE ALLOTTED ONLY IN DEMATERIALIZED FORM AND TO THE SAME DEPOSITORY ACCOUNT IN WHICH OUR EQUITY SHARES ARE HELD BY SUCH INVESTOR ON THE RECORD DATE I.E., AUGUST 29, 2025.

DISPATCH OF THE ABRIDGED LETTER OF OFFER ("ALOF") AND APPLICATION FORM: The Dispatch of the ALOF and Application Form for the Issue was completed on September 04, 2025 by the Registrar to the Issue.

CREDIT OF RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS IN DEMAT ACCOUNTS OF ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS: In accordance with Regulation 77A of the SEBI ICDR Regulations read with the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the credit of Rights Entitlements and Allotment of Equity Shares shall be made in dematerialised form only. Prior to the Issue Opening Date, our Company shall credit the Rights Entitlements to (i) the demat accounts of the Eligible Equity Shareholders holding the Equity Shares in dematerialised form; and (ii) a demat suspense escrow account (namely, "MIPL DEEP DIAMOND INDIA LTD RIGHTS ESCROW DEMAT ACCOUNT") opened by our Company, for the Eligible Equity Shareholders which would comprise Rights Entitlements relating to (a) Equity Shares held in the account of the IEPF authority; or (b) the demat accounts of the Eligible Equity Shareholder which are frozen or suspended for debit or credit or the Equity Shares which are lying in the unclaimed suspense account (including those pursuant to Regulation 39 of the SEBI Listing Regulations) or details of which are unavailable with our Company or with the Registrar on the Record Date; or (c) Equity Shares held by Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date where details of demat accounts are not provided by Eligible Equity Shareholders to our Company or Registrar; or (d) credit of the Rights Entitlements returned/reversed/failed; or (e) the ownership of the Equity Shares currently under dispute, including any court proceedings, if any; or (f) non-institutional equity shareholders in the United States.

Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to provide relevant details (such as copies of self-attested PAN and client master sheet of demat account etc., details) records confirming the legal and beneficial ownership of their respective Equity Shares) to our Company or the Registrar not later than two Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date, i.e., by September 16, 2025, to enable the credit of their Rights Entitlements by way of transfer from the demat suspense escrow account to their demat account at least one day before the Issue Closing Date, to enable such Eligible Equity Shareholders to make an application in this Issue, and this communication shall serve as an intimation to such Eligible Equity Shareholders in this regard. Such Eligible Equity Shareholders are also requested to ensure that their demat account, details of which have been provided to our Company or the Registrar account is active to facilitate the aforementioned transfer.

APPLICATIONS ON PLAIN PAPER UNDER ASBA PROCESS: The Application on plain paper, duly signed by the Eligible Equity Shareholder including joint holders, in the same order and as per specimen recorded with his/her bank, must reach the office of the Designated Branch of the SCSB before the Issue Closing Date and should contain the following particulars:

- Name of our Company, being Deep Diamond India Limited;
- Name and address of the Eligible Equity Shareholder including joint holders (in the same order and as per specimen recorded with our Company or the Depository);
- Folio Number (in case of Eligible Equity Shareholders who hold Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date)/DP and Client ID;
- Except for Applications on behalf of the Central or State Government, the residents of Sikkim and the officials appointed by the courts, PAN of the Eligible Equity Shareholder and for each Eligible Equity Shareholder in case of joint names, irrespective of the total value of the Equity Shares applied for pursuant to this Issue
- Number of Equity Shares held as on Record Date;
- Allotment option — only dematerialised form;
- Number of Equity Shares entitled to;
- Number of Equity Shares applied for within the Rights Entitlements;
- Number of additional Equity Shares applied for, if any (applicable only if entire Rights Entitlements have been applied for);
- Total number of Equity Shares applied for;
- Total amount paid at the rate of Rs. 4.16 per Equity Share;

- Details of the ASBA Account such as the SCSB account number, name, address and branch of the relevant SCSB;
- In case of non-resident Eligible Equity Shareholders making an application with an Indian address, details of the NRE/FCNR/NRO account such as the account number, name, address and branch of the SCSB with which the account is maintained;
- Authorisation to the Designated Branch of the SCSB to block an amount equivalent to the Application Money in the ASBA Account;
- Signature of the Eligible Equity Shareholder (in case of joint holders, to appear in the same sequence and order as they appear in the records of the SCSB); and
- All such Eligible Equity Shareholders are deemed to have accepted the following:
 - If We will not offer, sell or otherwise transfer any of the Rights Equity Shares which may be acquired by us in any jurisdiction or under any circumstances in which such offer or sale is not authorized or to any person to whom it is unlawful to make such offer, sale or invitation except under circumstances that will result in compliance with any applicable laws or regulations. We satisfy, and each account for which we are acting satisfies, all suitability standards for Shareholders in investments of the type subscribed for herein imposed by the jurisdiction of our residence.
 - We understand and agree that the Rights Entitlement and Rights Equity Shares may not be reoffered, resold, pledged or otherwise transferred except in an offshore transaction in compliance with Regulation 5, or otherwise pursuant to an exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, the registration requirements of the US Securities Act.
 - We (i) am/ are, and the person, if any, for whose account I/ we am/ are acquiring such Rights Entitlement and/ or the Rights Equity Shares is/ are, outside the U.S., (ii) am/ are not a "U.S. Person" as defined in ("Regulations"), and (iii) is/ are acquiring the Rights Entitlement and/ or the Rights Equity Shares in an offshore transaction meeting the requirements of Regulations.
 - We acknowledge that the Company, our affiliates and others will rely upon the truth and accuracy of the foregoing representations and agreements."

In cases where Multiple Application Forms are submitted for Applications pertaining to Rights Entitlements credited to the same demat account or in demat suspense escrow account, as applicable, including cases where a Shareholder submits Application Forms along with a plain paper Application, such Applications shall be liable to be rejected. Shareholders are requested to strictly adhere to these instructions. Failure to do so could result in an Application being rejected, with our Company and the Registrar not having any liability to the Shareholders. The plain paper Application form will be available on the website of the Registrar at www.in.mgms.mufg.com. Our Company and the Registrar shall not be responsible if the Applications are not uploaded by the SCSB or funds are not blocked in the Shareholders ASBA Accounts on or before the Issue Closing Date.

LAST DATE FOR APPLICATION: The last date for submission of the duly filled in the Application Form or a plain paper Application is September 19, 2025, i.e., Issue Closing Date. Our Board or any committee thereof may extend the said date for such period as it may determine from time to time, subject to the Issue Period not exceeding 30 days from the Issue Opening Date (inclusive of the Issue Opening Date). If the Application Form is not submitted with an SCSB, uploaded with the Stock Exchange and the Application Money is not blocked with the SCSB on or before the Issue Closing Date or such date as may be extended by our Board or any committee thereof, the invitation to offer contained in the Letter of Offer shall be deemed to have been declined and our Board or any committee thereof shall be at liberty to dispose of the Equity Shares hereby offered, as set out in "Basis of Allotment" mentioned on page 151 of the Letter of Offer.

PROCEDURE FOR RENUNCIATION OF RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS: The Eligible Equity Shareholders may renounce the Rights Entitlements, credited to their respective demat accounts, either in full or in part (a) by using the secondary market platform of the Stock Exchange (the "On Market Renunciation"); or (b) through an off-market transfer (the "Off Market Renunciation"), during the Renunciation Period. The Shareholders should have the demat Rights Entitlements credited/lying in his/her own demat account prior to the renunciation. The trades through On Market Renunciation and Off Market Renunciation will be settled by transferring the Rights Entitlements through the depository mechanism. Shareholders may be subject to adverse foreign, state or local tax or legal consequences as a result of trading in the Rights Entitlements. Shareholders who intend to trade in the Rights Entitlements should consult their tax advisor or stock-broker regarding any cost, applicable taxes, charges and expenses (including brokerage) that may be levied for trading in Rights Entitlements.

Please note that the Rights Entitlements which are neither renounced nor subscribed by the Shareholders on or before the Issue Closing Date shall lapse and shall be extinguished after the Issue Closing Date.

The Company accept no responsibility to bear or pay any cost, applicable taxes, charges and expenses (including brokerage), and such costs will be incurred solely by the Shareholders.

On Market Renunciation

The Eligible Equity Shareholders may renounce the Rights Entitlements, credited to their respective demat accounts by trading/selling them on the secondary market platform of the Stock Exchange through a registered stock-broker in the same manner as the existing Equity Shares of our Company.

In this regard, in terms of provisions of the SEBI ICDR Regulations and the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the Rights Entitlements credited to the respective demat accounts of the Eligible Equity Shareholders shall be admitted for trading on the Stock Exchange under ISIN INE005G20018 subject to requisite approvals. Prior to the Issue Opening Date, our Company will obtain the approval from the Stock Exchange for trading of Rights Entitlements. No assurance can be given regarding the active or sustained On Market Renunciation or the price at which the Rights Entitlements will trade. The details for trading in Rights Entitlements will be as specified by the Stock Exchange from time to time.

The Rights Entitlements are tradable in dematerialized form only. The market lot for trading of Rights Entitlements is One Rights Entitlements.

The On Market Renunciation shall take place only during the Renunciation Period for On Market Renunciation, i.e., from September 09, 2025 to September 15, 2025 (both days inclusive).

The Shareholders holding the Rights Entitlements who desire to sell their Rights Entitlements will have to do so through their registered stock-brokers by quoting the ISIN INE005G20018 and indicating the details of the Rights Entitlements they intend to trade.

The Shareholders can place order for sale of Rights Entitlements only to the extent of Rights Entitlements available in their demat account.

The On Market Renunciation shall take place electronically on secondary market platform of BSE under automatic order matching mechanism and on T+2 rolling settlement basis, where 'T' refers to the date of trading. The transactions will be settled on trade-for-trade basis. Upon execution of the order, the stock-broker will issue a contract note in accordance with the requirements of the Stock Exchange and the SEBI.

Off Market Renunciation

The Eligible Equity Shareholders may renounce the Rights Entitlements, credited to their respective demat accounts by way of an off-market transfer through a depository participant. The Rights Entitlements can be transferred in dematerialised form only.

Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to ensure that renunciation through off-market transfer is completed in such a manner that the Rights Entitlements are credited to the demat account of the Renouneece(s) on or prior to the Issue Closing Date to enable Renouneece(s) to subscribe to the Equity Shares in the Issue.

The Shareholders holding the Rights Entitlements who desire to transfer their Rights Entitlements will have to do so through their depository participant by issuing a delivery instruction slip quoting the ISIN INE005G20018, the details of the buyer and the details of the Rights Entitlements they intend to transfer. The buyer of the Rights Entitlements (unless already having given a standing receipt instruction) has to issue a receipt instruction slip to their depository participant. The Shareholders can transfer Rights Entitlements only to the extent of Rights Entitlements available in their demat account.

The instructions for transfer of Rights Entitlements can be issued during the working hours of the depository participants.

The detailed rules for transfer of Rights Entitlements through off-market transfer shall be as specified by the NSDL and CDSL from time to time.

INVESTORS TO KINDLY NOTE THAT AFTER PURCHASING THE RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS (RE) THROUGH ON MARKET RENUNCIATION / OFF MARKET RENUNCIATION, AN APPLICATION HAS TO BE MADE FOR SUBSCRIBING THE SHARES OFFERED UNDER RIGHTS ISSUE. IF NO APPLICATION IS MADE BY THE PURCHASER OF RES ON OR BEFORE ISSUE CLOSING DATE, THEN SUCH RES WILL GET LAPSED AND SHALL BE EXTINGUISHED AFTER THE ISSUE CLOSING DATE. NO SHARES FOR SUCH LAPSED RE WILL BE CREDITED, EVEN IF SUCH RE WERE PURCHASED FROM MARKET AND PURCHASER WILL LOSE THE AMOUNT PAID TO ACQUIRE THE RE. PERSONS WHO HAVE BOUGHT RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS, SHALL REQUIRE TO MAKE AN APPLICATION AND APPLY FOR SHARES OFFERED UNDER RIGHTS ISSUE, IF THEY WANT TO SUBSCRIBE TO THE SHARES OFFERED UNDER RIGHTS ISSUE.

Fractional Entitlements

The Rights Shares are being offered on a rights basis to existing Eligible Shareholders in the ratio of 2 (Two) Rights Shares for every 1 (One) Equity Share held as on the Record Date. As per SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the fractional entitlements are to be ignored. In terms of present ratio, there will be no fractional shares.

For example, if an Eligible Equity Shareholder holds 1 (One) Equity Share, such Equity Shareholder will be entitled to 2 (Two) Rights Share(s) and will also be given a preferential consideration for the Allotment of one additional Rights Share if such Eligible Equity Shareholder has applied for additional Rights Shares, over and above his/ her Rights Entitlements, subject to availability of Rights Shares in this Issue post allocation towards Rights Entitlements applied for.

Such Eligible Shareholders are entitled to apply for additional Rights Shares and will be given preference in the Allotment of one Rights Shares, if such Eligible Shareholders apply for additional Rights Shares, subject to availability of Rights Shares in this Issue post allocation towards Rights Entitlements applied for.

FOR PROCEDURE OF APPLICATION BY SHAREHOLDERS WHO HAVE PURCHASED THE RIGHT ENTITLEMENT THROUGH ON MARKET RENUNCIATION / OFF MARKET RENUNCIATION, PLEASE REFER TO THE HEADING TITLED "PROCEDURE FOR APPLICATION THROUGH THE ASBA PROCESS" ON PAGE 131 OF THE LETTER OF OFFER.

LISTING AND TRADING OF THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES TO BE ISSUED PURSUANT TO THE ISSUE: The existing Equity Shares are listed and traded on platform of BSE (Scrip Code: 539559) under the ISIN: INE005G01026. The Equity Shares shall be credited to a temporary ISIN which will be frozen until the receipt of the final listing/trading approvals from the Stock Exchange. Upon receipt of such listing and trading approvals, the Equity Shares shall be debited from such temporary ISIN and credited to the new ISIN for the Equity Shares and thereafter be available for trading and the temporary ISIN shall be permanently deactivated in the depository system of CDSL and NSDL.

DISCLAIMER CLAUSE OF SEBI: The Draft Letter of Offer has not been filed with SEBI in terms of SEBI ICDR Regulations as the size is upto Rs. 3,997.76 Lakhs. The present Issue being of less than Rs. 5,000 lakhs, our Company is in compliance with first proviso to Regulation 3 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations and our Company shall file the copy of the Letter of Offer prepared in accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations with SEBI for information and dissemination on the website of SEBI i.e., www.sebi.gov.in.

DISCLAIMER CLAUSE OF BSE: It is to be distinctly understood that the aforesaid permission given by BSE Limited should not in any way be deemed or construed that the Letter of Offer has been cleared or approved by BSE Limited; nor does it, certify the correctness or completeness of any of the contents of the Letter of offer. The Investors are advised to refer to the Letter of Offer for the full text of the "Disclaimer Clause of BSE" beginning on page 122 of the LOF.

DISPATCH AND AVAILABILITY OF ISSUE MATERIALS: In accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations, the Abridged Letter of Offer, the Application Form, the Rights Entitlement Letter and other Issue material will be sent/ dispatched only to the Eligible Equity Shareholders who have provided Indian address. In case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have provided their valid e-mail address, the Abridged Letter of Offer, the Application Form, the Rights Entitlement Letter and other Issue material will be sent only to their valid e-mail address and in case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have not provided their e-mail address, then the Abridged Letter of Offer, the Application Form, the Rights Entitlement Letter and other Issue material will be dispatched, on a reasonable effort basis, to the Indian addresses provided by them. Further, the Letter of Offer will be sent/ dispatched to the Eligible Equity Shareholders who have provided Indian address and who have made a request in this regard. In case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have provided their valid e-mail address, the Letter of Offer will be sent only to their valid e-mail address and in case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have not provided their e-mail address, then the Letter of Offer will be dispatched, on a reasonable effort basis, to the Indian addresses provided by them.

Shareholders can access the Letter of Offer, the Abridged Letter of Offer and the Application Form (provided that the Eligible Equity Shareholder is eligible to subscribe for the Equity Shares under applicable laws) on the websites of:

- Our Company at www.deepdiamondindia.com;
- The Registrar at www.in.mgms.mufg.com;
- The Stock Exchange at www.bseindia.com.

Eligible Equity Shareholders can also obtain the details of their respective Rights Entitlements from the website of the Registrar (i.e. www.in.mgms.mufg.com) by entering their DP ID and Client ID or Folio Number (for Eligible Equity Shareholders who hold Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date) and PAN. The link for the same shall also be available on the website of our Company (i.e. www.deepdiamondindia.com).

BANKER TO THE ISSUE: AXIS BANK LIMITED

MONITORING AGENCY: Not Applicable

FOR RISK FACTORS AND OTHER DETAILS, KINDLY REFER TO THE LETTER OF OFFER AND ALL OF OTHER IMPORTANT LINKS AND HELPLINE: The Investors can visit following links for the below-mentioned purposes:

- Frequently asked questions and online/ electronic dedicated Shareholders helpdesk for guidance on the Application process and resolution of difficulties faced by the Shareholders: www.in.mgms.mufg.com.
- Update of Indian address/ e-mail address/ phone or mobile number in the records maintained by the Registrar or our Company: www.in.mgms.mufg.com.
- Update of demat account details by Eligible Equity Shareholders holding shares in physical form: www.in.mgms.mufg.com.
- Submission of self-attested PAN, client master sheet and demat account details by non-resident Eligible Equity Shareholders: deepdiamondrights@in.mgms.mufg.com.

| REGISTRAR TO THE ISSUE | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | MUFG Intime India Private Limited (Formerly known as Link Intime India Private Limited) Office No.: C-101, 247 Park, L.B.S. Marg, Vikhroli (West), Mumbai - 400 083. Tel No.: +91 8108114949; Email: deepdiamondrights@in.mgms.mufg.com Website: www.in.mgms.mufg.com Contact Person: Shanti Gopalkrishnan SEBI Registration Number: INR000004058 |

| COMPANY SECRETARY AND COMPLIANCE OFFICER | |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Mr. Rakesh Vishnoi 309, 3 rd Floor, V Star Plaza Plot No. 16 Chandavarkar Road, Opp. Saraswat Bank Borivali West, Opposite Raj Mahal Hotel, Borivali West, Mumbai, Maharashtra - 400092 E-mail: info.deepdiamondindia@gmail.com ; Website: www.deepdiamondindia.com Tel: 0294-3569097 |

Investors may contact the Registrar to the Issue or the Company Secretary and Compliance Officer for any pre-Issue/ post-Issue related matters. All grievances relating to the ASBA process may be addressed to the Registrar to the Issue, with a copy to the SCSB, giving full details such as name, address of the applicant, number of Equity Shares applied for, amount blocked, ASBA Account number and the Designated Branch of the SCSB where the CAF, or the plain paper application, as the case may be, was submitted by the ASBA Investors.

CORRIGENDUM TO THE LETTER OF OFFER DATED AUGUST 29, 2025

The Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to note that the name of the Registrar to the Issue to be read as **MUFG Intime India Private Limited (Formerly known as Link Intime India Private Limited)** instead of MUFG Intime Private Limited (Formerly Link Intime Private Limited) and website of the Registrar to the issue to be read as www.in.mgms.mufg.com in the Letter of Offer.

INVESTORS MAY PLEASE NOTE THE LETTER OF OFFER, ABRIDGED LETTER OF OFFER, COMMON APPLICATION FORM, LETTER OF OFFER DATED AUGUST 29, 2025 SHALL BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THIS CORRIGENDUM.

**For Deep Diamond India Limited
On Behalf of the Board of Directors**
Sd/-
Narayan Singh Rathore
Managing Director
DIN: 10900646

Date: September 05, 2025
Place: Mumbai, Maharashtra

Disclaimer: Our Company is proposing, subject to receipt of requisite approvals, market conditions and other considerations, to issue Equity Shares on a rights basis and has filed a Letter of Offer dated August 29, 2025 with the Securities and Exchange Board of India and BSE. The Letter of Offer is available on the website of SEBI at www.sebi.gov.in, website of Stock Exchange where the Equity Shares are listed i.e. BSE at www.bseindia.com. Investors should note that investment in equity shares involves a high degree of risk and are requested to refer to the Letter of Offer including the section "Risk Factors" beginning on page 24 of the Letter of Offer. This announcement has been prepared for publication in India and may not be released in the United States. This announcement does not constitute an offer of Rights Equity Shares for sale in any jurisdiction, including the United States, and any Rights Equity Shares described in this announcement may not be offered or sold in the United States absent registration under the US Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or an exemption from registration. There will be no public offering of Rights Equity Shares in the United States.

THE BIGGEST CAPITAL ONE CAN POSSESS

KNOWLEDGE

FINANCIAL EXPRESS

This advertisement is for information purposes only and does not constitute an offer or an invitation or a recommendation to purchase, to hold or sell securities. This is not an announcement for the offer document. All capitalized terms used herein and not defined herein shall have the meaning assigned to them in the Letter of Offer dated August 29, 2025 the "Letter of Offer" or ("LOF") filed with the BSE Limited ("BSE") and the Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI").



DEEP DIAMOND INDIA LIMITED

CIN: L24100MH1994PLC082609

Our Company was originally incorporated as "Deep Diamond India Limited" a limited company vide a certificate of incorporation dated November 02, 1994, issued by the Registrar of Companies, Mumbai, Maharashtra, under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956. For further details please refer to the section titled "General Information" beginning on page 49 of the Letter of Offer.

Registered Office: 309, 3rd Floor, V Star Plaza Plot No. 16 Chandavarkar Road, Opp. Saraswat Bank Borivali West, Opposite Raj Mahal Hotel, Borivali West, Mumbai, Maharashtra, India, 400092

Corporate office: 506-509 Fifth Floor, Apeksha, Plot no. 256, Main Road, Hiran Magri, Sector 11, Udaipur, Rajasthan -313001

Tel: 0294-3569097; **Email:** info.deepdiamondltd@gmail.com; **Website:** www.deepdiamondltd.in

Contact Person: Mr. Rakesh Vishnoi, Company Secretary and Compliance Officer

THE ISSUE

ISSUE OF UPTO 9,61,00,000 EQUITY SHARES OF FACE VALUE OF RE.1.00 EACH ("EQUITY SHARES") OF DEEP DIAMOND INDIA LIMITED ("DDL" OR THE "COMPANY" OR THE "ISSUER") FOR CASH AT A PRICE OF RS. 4.16 PER EQUITY SHARE (INCLUDING PREMIUM OF RS. 3.16 PER EQUITY SHARE) ("ISSUE PRICE") FOR AN AGGREGATE AMOUNT NOT EXCEEDING RS. 3,997.76 LAKHS @ TO THE ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS ON RIGHTS BASIS IN THE RATIO OF 2 (TWO) EQUITY SHARES FOR EVERY 1 (ONE) EQUITY SHARE HELD BY THE ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS ON THE RECORD DATE, I.E AUGUST 29, 2025 (THE "ISSUE"). THE ISSUE PRICE IS 4.16 TIMES OF FACE VALUE OF THE EQUITY SHARES. FOR FURTHER DETAILS, PLEASE SEE THE CHAPTER TITLED "TERMS OF THE ISSUE" ON PAGE 128 OF THE LETTER OF OFFER.

@assuming full subscription.

ISSUE PROGRAMME

ISSUE OPENS ON

LAST DATE OF ON-MARKET RENUNCIATIONS*

ISSUE CLOSES ON**

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 09, 2025

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 15, 2025

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 19, 2025

*Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to ensure that renunciation through off-market transfer is completed in such a manner that the Rights Entitlements are credited to the demat account of the Renouneece(s) on or prior to the Issue Closing Date.

**Our Board or a duly authorized committee thereof will have the right to extend the Issue period as it may determine from time to time but not exceeding 30 (thirty) days from the Issue Opening Date (inclusive of the Issue Opening Date). Further, no withdrawal of Application shall be permitted by any Applicant after the Issue Closing Date.

ASBA*

Simple, Safe, Smart way
of Application - Make use of it!!!

*Applications Supported by Blocked Amount (ASBA) is a better way of applying to issues by simply blocking the fund in the bank account, investors can avail the same. For details, check section on ASBA below.

In accordance with Regulation 76 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, the Rights Issue Circular and the ASBA Circulars all investors desiring to make an application in this issue are mandatorily required to use either the ASBA process only, investors should carefully read the provisions applicable to such Applications before making the Application through ASBA. For details refer to "Terms of the Issue Making of an Application through the ASBA process" page 131 of the Letter of Offer.

Please note that subject to SCSBs complying with the requirements of the SEBI circular bearing reference number CIR/CFD/DIL/13/2012 dated September 25, 2012, within the periods stipulated therein, Applications may be submitted at the Designated Branches of the SCSBs. Further, in terms of the SEBI circular bearing reference number CIR/CFD/DIL/1/2013 dated January 2, 2013, it is clarified that for making Applications by SCSBs on their own account using ASBA facility, each such SCSB should have a separate account in its own name with any offer SEBI registered SCSB(s). Such account shall be used solely for the purpose of making an Application in this Issue and clear demarcated funds should be available in such account for such an Application.

CREDIT OF RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS IN DEMAT ACCOUNTS OF ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS: Pursuant provisions of the SEBI ICDR Regulations and the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars and in terms of the Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlements of the Eligible Equity Share will be credited in their respective demat account and shall be admitted for trading on the Stock Exchange under the INE005G20018 subject to requisite approvals. For details of Credit of the Rights Entitlements, see "Terms of the Issue - Credit of Rights Entitlements in demat accounts of Eligible Equity Shareholders on page 142 of the Letter of Offer.

Please note that in accordance with Regulation 77A of the SEBI ICDR Regulations read with the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the credit of Rights Entitlements and Allotment of Equity Shares shall be made in dematerialised form only.

Accordingly, Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date and desirous of subscribing to Equity Shares in this Issue are advised to furnish the details of their demat account to the Registrar or our Company at least two Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date, to enable the credit of their Rights Entitlements in their respective demat accounts at least one day before the Issue Closing Date.

The Shareholder who failed to provide their demat details in the stipulated time than their rights entitlement shall lapse and shall not be eligible to apply in this issue.

The Eligible Equity Shareholders shall send a letter to the Registrar containing the name(s), address, e-mail address, contact details and the details of their demat account along with copy of self-attested PAN and self-attested client master sheet of their demat account either by email, post, speed post, courier or hand delivery so as to reach to the Registrar no later than two working days prior to the issue closing date.

Prior to the Issue Opening Date, the Rights Entitlements of those Eligible Equity Shareholders, among others, who hold Equity Shares in physical form, and whose demat account details are not available with our Company or the Registrar, shall be credited in a demat suspense escrow account opened by our Company.

PROCEDURE FOR APPLICATION: In accordance with Regulation 76 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars and the ASBA Circulars, all Shareholders desiring to make an Application in this Issue are mandatorily required to use the ASBA process. Shareholders should carefully read the provisions applicable to such Applications before making their Application through ASBA. For details of procedure for application by the resident Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on the Record Date i.e., August 29, 2025, see "Procedure for Application by Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form" on page 134 of the Letter of Offer.

PROCEDURE FOR APPLICATION THROUGH THE ASBA PROCESS: Shareholders, wishing to participate in this Issue through the ASBA facility, is required to have an ASBA enabled bank account with an SCSB, prior to making the Application. Shareholders desiring to make an Application in this Issue through ASBA process, may submit the Application Form in physical mode to the Designated Branches of the SCSB or online/ electronic Application through the website of the SCSBs (if made available by such SCSB) for authorizing such SCSB to block Application Money payable on the Application in their respective ASBA Accounts.

Shareholders should ensure that they have correctly submitted the Application Form and have provided an authorisation to the SCSB, via the electronic mode, for blocking funds in the ASBA Account equivalent to the Application Money mentioned in the Application Form, as the case may be, at the time of submission of the Application.

Self-Certified Syndicate Banks:

For the list of banks which have been notified by SEBI to act as SCSBs for the ASBA process, please refer to <https://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecogntise&fpl=yes&intmid=34>

APPLICATION BY ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING EQUITY SHARES IN PHYSICAL FORM: Please note that in accordance with Regulation 77A of the SEBI ICDR Regulations read with the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the credit of Rights Entitlements and Allotment of Equity Shares shall be made in dematerialised form only. Accordingly, Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date and desirous of subscribing to Equity Shares in this Issue are advised to furnish the details of their demat account to the Registrar or our Company at least two Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date, to enable the credit of their Rights Entitlements in their respective demat accounts at least one day before the Issue Closing Date.

ALLOTMENT OF THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES IN DEMATERIALIZED FORM: PLEASE NOTE THAT THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES APPLIED FOR IN THIS ISSUE CAN BE ALLOTTED ONLY IN DEMATERIALIZED FORM AND TO THE SAME DEPOSITORY ACCOUNT IN WHICH OUR EQUITY SHARES ARE HELD BY SUCH INVESTOR ON THE RECORD DATE I.E., AUGUST 29, 2025.

DISPATCH OF THE ABRIDGED LETTER OF OFFER ("ALOF") AND APPLICATION FORM: The Dispatch of the ALOF and Application Form for the Issue was completed on September 04, 2025 by the Registrar to the Issue.

CREDIT OF RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS IN DEMAT ACCOUNTS OF ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS: In accordance with Regulation 77A of the SEBI ICDR Regulations read with the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the credit of Rights Entitlements and Allotment of Equity Shares shall be made in dematerialised form only. Prior to the Issue Opening Date, our Company shall credit the Rights Entitlements to (i) the demat accounts of the Eligible Equity Shareholders holding the Equity Shares in dematerialised form; and (ii) a demat suspense escrow account (namely, "MIPL DEEP DIAMOND INDIA LTD RIGHTS ESCROW DEMAT ACCOUNT") opened by our Company, for the Eligible Equity Shareholders which would comprise Rights Entitlements relating to (a) Equity Shares held in the account of the IEPF authority; or (b) the demat accounts of the Eligible Equity Shareholder which are frozen or suspended for debit or credit or the Equity Shares which are lying in the unclaimed suspense account (including those pursuant to Regulation 39 of the SEBI Listing Regulations) or details of which are unavailable with our Company or with the Registrar on the Record Date; or (c) Equity Shares held by Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date where details of demat accounts are not provided by Eligible Equity Shareholders to our Company or Registrar; or (d) credit of the Rights Entitlements returned/reversed/failed; or (e) the ownership of the Equity Shares currently under dispute, including any court proceedings, if any; or (f) non-institutional equity shareholders in the United States.

Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to provide relevant details (such as copies of self-attested PAN and client master sheet of demat account etc., details) records confirming the legal and beneficial ownership of their respective Equity Shares) to our Company or the Registrar not later than two Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date, i.e., by September 16, 2025, to enable the credit of their Rights Entitlements by way of transfer from the demat suspense escrow account to their demat account at least one day before the Issue Closing Date, to enable such Eligible Equity Shareholders to make an application in this Issue, and this communication shall serve as an intimation to such Eligible Equity Shareholders in this regard. Such Eligible Equity Shareholders are also requested to ensure that their demat account, details of which have been provided to our Company or the Registrar account is active to facilitate the aforementioned transfer.

APPLICATIONS ON PLAIN PAPER UNDER ASBA PROCESS: The Application on plain paper, duly signed by the Eligible Equity Shareholder including joint holders, in the same order and as per specimen recorded with his/her bank, must reach the office of the Designated Branch of the SCSB before the Issue Closing Date and should contain the following particulars:

- Name of our Company, being Deep Diamond India Limited;
- Name and address of the Eligible Equity Shareholder including joint holders (in the same order and as per specimen recorded with our Company or the Depository);
- Folio Number (in case of Eligible Equity Shareholders who hold Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date)/DP and Client ID;
- Except for Applications on behalf of the Central or State Government, the residents of Sikkim and the officials appointed by the courts, PAN of the Eligible Equity Shareholder and for each Eligible Equity Shareholder in case of joint names, irrespective of the total value of the Equity Shares applied for pursuant to this Issue
- Number of Equity Shares held as on Record Date;
- Allotment option - only dematerialised form;
- Number of Equity Shares entitled to;
- Number of Equity Shares applied for within the Rights Entitlements;
- Number of additional Equity Shares applied for, if any (applicable only if entire Rights Entitlements have been applied for);
- Total number of Equity Shares applied for;
- Total amount paid at the rate of Rs. 4.16 per Equity Share;

- Details of the ASBA Account such as the SCSB account number, name, address and branch of the relevant SCSB;
- In case of non-resident Eligible Equity Shareholders making an application with an Indian address, details of the NRE/FCNR/NRO account such as the account number, name, address and branch of the SCSB with which the account is maintained;
- Authorisation to the Designated Branch of the SCSB to block an amount equivalent to the Application Money in the ASBA Account;
- Signature of the Eligible Equity Shareholder (in case of joint holders, to appear in the same sequence and order as they appear in the records of the SCSB); and
- All such Eligible Equity Shareholders are deemed to have accepted the following:

"I/ We will not offer, sell or otherwise transfer any of the Rights Equity Shares which may be acquired by us in any jurisdiction or under any circumstances in which such offer or sale is not authorized or to any person to whom it is unlawful to make such offer, sale or invitation except under circumstances that will result in compliance with any applicable laws or regulations. We satisfy, and each account for which we are acting satisfies, all suitability standards for Shareholders in investments of the type subscribed for herein imposed by the jurisdiction of our residence.

"I/ We understand and agree that the Rights Entitlement and Rights Equity Shares may not be reoffered, resold, pledged or otherwise transferred except in an offshore transaction in compliance with Regulation S, or otherwise pursuant to an exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, the registration requirements of the US Securities Act.

"I/ We (i) am/ are, and the person, if any, for whose account I/ we am/ are acquiring such Rights Entitlement and/ or the Rights Equity Shares is/ are, outside the U.S., (ii) am/ are not a "U.S. Person" as defined in ("Regulations"), and (iii) is/ are acquiring the Rights Entitlement and/ or the Rights Equity Shares in an offshore transaction meeting the requirements of Regulations.

"I/ We acknowledge that the Company, our affiliates and others will rely upon the truth and accuracy of the foregoing representations and agreements."

In cases where Multiple Application Forms are submitted for Applications pertaining to Rights Entitlements credited to the same demat account or in demat suspense escrow account, as applicable, including cases where a Shareholder submits Application Forms along with a plain paper Application, such Applications shall be liable to be rejected.

Shareholders are requested to strictly adhere to these instructions. Failure to do so could result in an Application being rejected, with our Company and the Registrar not having any liability to the Shareholders. The plain paper Application form will be available on the website of the Registrar at www.in.mgms.mufg.com

Our Company and the Registrar shall not be responsible if the Applications are not uploaded by the SCSB or funds are not blocked in the Shareholders ASBA Accounts on or before the Issue Closing Date.

LAST DATE FOR APPLICATION: The last date for submission of the duly filled in the Application Form or a plain paper Application is September 19, 2025, i.e., Issue Closing Date. Our Board or any committee thereof may extend the said date for such period as it may determine from time to time, subject to the Issue Period not exceeding 30 days from the Issue Opening Date (inclusive of the Issue Opening Date). If the Application Form is not submitted with an SCSB, uploaded with the Stock Exchange and the Application Money is not blocked with the SCSB on or before the Issue Closing Date or such date as may be extended by our Board or any committee thereof, the invitation to offer contained in the Letter of offer shall be deemed to have been declined and our Board or any committee thereof shall be at liberty to dispose of the Equity Shares hereby offered, as set out in "Basis of Allotment" mentioned on page 151 of the Letter of Offer.

PROCEDURE FOR RENUNCIATION OF RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS: The Eligible Equity Shareholders may renounce the Rights Entitlements, credited to their respective demat accounts, either in full or in part (a) by using the secondary market platform of the Stock Exchange (the "On Market Renunciation"); or (b) through an off-market transfer (the "Off Market Renunciation"), during the Renunciation Period. The Shareholders should have the demat Rights Entitlements credited/lying in his/her own demat account prior to the renunciation. The trades through On Market Renunciation and Off Market Renunciation will be settled by transferring the Rights Entitlements through the depository mechanism. Shareholders may be subject to adverse foreign, state or local tax or legal consequences as a result of trading in the Rights Entitlements. Shareholders who intend to trade in the Rights Entitlements should consult their tax advisor or stock-broker regarding any cost, applicable taxes, charges and expenses (including brokerage) that may be levied for trading in Rights Entitlements.

Please note that the Rights Entitlements which are neither renounced nor subscribed by the Shareholders on or before the Issue Closing Date shall lapse and shall be extinguished after the Issue Closing Date.

The Company accept no responsibility to bear or pay any cost, applicable taxes, charges and expenses (including brokerage), and such costs will be incurred solely by the Shareholders.

On Market Renunciation

The Eligible Equity Shareholders may renounce the Rights Entitlements, credited to their respective demat accounts by trading/selling them on the secondary market platform of the Stock Exchange through a registered stock-broker in the same manner as the existing Equity Shares of our Company.

In this regard, in terms of provisions of the SEBI ICDR Regulations and the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the Rights Entitlements credited to the respective demat accounts of the Eligible Equity Shareholders shall be admitted for trading on the Stock Exchange under ISIN INE005G20018 subject to requisite approvals. Prior to the Issue Opening Date, our Company will obtain the approval from the Stock Exchange for trading of Rights Entitlements. No assurance can be given regarding the active or sustained On Market Renunciation or the price at which the Rights Entitlements will trade. The details for trading in Rights Entitlements will be as specified by the Stock Exchange from time to time.

The Rights Entitlements are tradable in dematerialised form only. The market lot for trading of Rights Entitlements is One Rights Entitlements.

The On Market Renunciation shall take place only during the Renunciation Period for On Market Renunciation, i.e., from September 09, 2025 to September 15, 2025 (both days inclusive).

The Shareholders holding the Rights Entitlements who desire to sell their Rights Entitlements will have to do so through their registered stock-brokers by quoting the ISIN INE005G20018 and indicating the details of the Rights Entitlements they intend to trade.

The Shareholders can place order for sale of Rights Entitlements only to the extent of Rights Entitlements available in their demat account.

The On Market Renunciation shall take place electronically on secondary market platform of BSE under automatic order matching mechanism and on T+2 rolling settlement basis; where 'T' refers to the date of trading. The transactions will be settled on trade-for-trade basis. Upon execution of the order, the stock-broker will issue a contract note in accordance with the requirements of the Stock Exchange and the SEBI.

Off Market Renunciation

The Eligible Equity Shareholders may renounce the Rights Entitlements, credited to their respective demat accounts by way of an off-market transfer through a depository participant. The Rights Entitlements can be transferred in dematerialised form only.

Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to ensure that renunciation through off-market transfer is completed in such a manner that the Rights Entitlements are credited to the demat account of the Renouneece(s) on or prior to the Issue Closing Date to enable Renouneece(s) to subscribe to the Equity Shares in the Issue.

The Shareholders holding the Rights Entitlements who desire to transfer their Rights Entitlements will have to do so through their depository participant by issuing a delivery instruction slip quoting the ISIN INE005G20018, the details of the buyer and the details of the Rights Entitlements they intend to transfer. The buyer of the Rights Entitlements (unless already having given a standing receipt instruction) has to issue a receipt instruction slip to their depository participant. The Shareholders can transfer Rights Entitlements only to the extent of Rights Entitlements available in their demat account.

The instructions for transfer of Rights Entitlements can be issued during the working hours of the depository participants. The detailed rules for transfer of Rights Entitlements through off-market transfer shall be as specified by the NSDL and CDSL from time to time.

INVESTORS TO KINDLY NOTE THAT AFTER PURCHASING THE RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS (RE) THROUGH ON MARKET RENUNCIATION / OFF MARKET RENUNCIATION, AN APPLICATION HAS TO BE MADE FOR SUBSCRIBING THE SHARES OFFERED UNDER RIGHTS ISSUE. IF NO APPLICATION IS MADE BY THE PURCHASER OF RES ON OR BEFORE ISSUE CLOSING DATE, THEN SUCH RES WILL GET LAPPED AND SHALL BE EXTINGUISHED AFTER THE ISSUE CLOSING DATE. NO SHARES FOR SUCH LAPPED RE WILL BE CREDITED, EVEN IF SUCH RE WERE PURCHASED FROM MARKET AND PURCHASER WILL LOSE THE AMOUNT PAID TO ACQUIRE THE RE. PERSONS WHO HAVE BOUGHT RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS, SHALL REQUIRE TO MAKE AN APPLICATION AND APPLY FOR SHARES OFFERED UNDER RIGHTS ISSUE, IF THEY WANT TO SUBSCRIBE TO THE SHARES OFFERED UNDER RIGHTS ISSUE.

Fractional Entitlements

The Rights Shares are being offered on a rights basis to existing Eligible Shareholders in the ratio of 2 (Two) Rights Shares for every 1 (One) Equity Share held as on the Record Date. As per SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the fractional entitlements are to be ignored. In terms of present ratio, there will no fractional shares.

For example, if an Eligible Equity Shareholder holds 1 (One) Equity Share, such Equity Shareholder will be entitled to 2 (Two) Rights Share(s) and will also be given a preferential consideration for the Allotment of one additional Rights Share if such Eligible Equity Shareholder has applied for additional Rights Shares, over and above his/ her Rights Entitlements, subject to availability of Rights Shares in this Issue post allocation towards Rights Entitlements applied for.

Such Eligible Shareholders are entitled to apply for additional Rights Shares and will be given preference in the Allotment of one Rights Shares, if such Eligible Shareholders apply for additional Rights Shares, subject to availability of Rights Shares in this Issue post allocation towards Rights Entitlements applied for.

FOR PROCEDURE OF APPLICATION BY SHAREHOLDERS WHO HAVE PURCHASED THE RIGHT ENTITLEMENT THROUGH ON MARKET RENUNCIATION / OFF MARKET RENUNCIATION, PLEASE REFER TO THE HEADING TITLED "PROCEDURE FOR APPLICATION THROUGH THE ASBA PROCESS" ON PAGE 131 OF THE LETTER OF OFFER.

LISTING AND TRADING OF THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES TO BE ISSUED PURSUANT TO THE ISSUE: The existing Equity Shares are listed and traded on platform of BSE (Scrip Code: 539559) under the ISIN: INE005G01026. The Equity Shares shall be credited to a temporary ISIN which will be frozen until the receipt of the final listing/ trading approvals from the Stock Exchange. Upon receipt of such listing and trading approvals, the Equity Shares shall be debited from such temporary ISIN and credited to the new ISIN for the Equity Shares and thereafter be available for trading and the temporary ISIN shall be permanently deactivated in the depository system of CDSL and NSDL.

DISCLAIMER CLAUSE OF SEBI: The Draft Letter of Offer has not been filed with SEBI in terms of SEBI ICDR Regulations as the size is up to Rs. 3,997.76 Lakhs. The present Issue being of less than Rs. 5,000 lakhs, our Company is in compliance with first proviso to Regulation 3 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations and our Company shall file the copy of the Letter of Offer prepared in accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations with SEBI for information and dissemination on the website of SEBI i.e., www.sebi.gov.in

DISCLAIMER CLAUSE OF BSE: It is to be distinctly understood that the aforesaid permission given by BSE Limited should not in any way be deemed or construed that the Letter of offer has been cleared or approved by BSE Limited; nor does it, certify the correctness or completeness of any of the contents of the Letter of offer. The Investors are advised to refer to the Letter of Offer for the full text of the "Disclaimer Clause of BSE" beginning on page 122 of the LOF.

DISPATCH AND AVAILABILITY OF ISSUE MATERIALS: In accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations, the Abridged Letter of Offer, the Application Form, the Rights Entitlement Letter and other Issue material will be sent/ dispatched only to the Eligible Equity Shareholders who have provided Indian address. In case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have provided their valid e-mail address, the Abridged Letter of Offer, the Application Form, the Rights Entitlement Letter and other Issue material will be sent only to their valid e-mail address and in case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have not provided their e-mail address, then the Abridged Letter of Offer, the Application Form, the Rights Entitlement Letter and other Issue material will be dispatched, on a reasonable effort basis, to the Indian addresses provided by them.

Further, the Letter of Offer will be sent/ dispatched to the Eligible Equity Shareholders who have provided Indian address and who have made a request in this regard. In case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have provided their valid e-mail address, the Letter of Offer will be sent only to their valid e-mail address and in case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have not provided their e-mail address, then the Letter of Offer will be dispatched, on a reasonable effort basis, to the Indian addresses provided by them.

Shareholders can access the Letter of Offer, the Abridged Letter of Offer and the Application Form (provided that the Eligible Equity Shareholder is eligible to subscribe for the Equity Shares under applicable laws) on the websites of:

- Our Company at www.deepdiamondltd.in;
- The Registrar at www.in.mgms.mufg.com;
- The Stock Exchange at www.bseindia.com.

Eligible Equity Shareholders can also obtain the details of their respective Rights Entitlements from the website of the Registrar (i.e. www.in.mgms.mufg.com) by entering their DP ID and Client ID or Folio Number (for Eligible Equity Shareholders who hold Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date) and PAN. The link for the same shall also be available on the website of our Company (i.e. www.deepdiamondltd.in).

BANKER TO THE ISSUE: AXIS BANK LIMITED

MONITORING AGENCY: Not Applicable

FOR RISK FACTORS AND OTHER DETAILS, KINDLY REFER TO THE LETTER OF OFFER AND ALL OF OTHER IMPORTANT LINKS AND HELPLINE: The Investors can visit following links for the below-mentioned purposes:

- Frequently asked questions and online/ electronic dedicated Shareholders helpline for guidance on the Application process and resolution of difficulties faced by the Shareholders: www.in.mgms.mufg.com
- Update of Indian address/ e-mail address/ phone or mobile number in the records maintained by the Registrar or our Company: www.in.mgms.mufg.com
- Update of demat account details by Eligible Equity Shareholders holding shares in physical form: www.in.mgms.mufg.com
- Submission of self-attested PAN, client master sheet and demat account details by non-resident Eligible Equity Shareholders: deepdiamondrights@in.mgms.mufg.com

| REGISTRAR TO THE ISSUE | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| MUFG Intime India Private Limited (Formerly known as Link Intime India Private Limited) | |
| Office No.: C-101, 247 Park, L.B.S. Marg, Vikhroli (West), Mumbai - 400 083. | |
| Tel No.: +91 8108114949; | |
| Email: deepdiamondrights@in.mgms.mufg.com | |
| Website: www.in.mgms.mufg.com | |
| Contact Person: Shanti Gopalkrishnan | |
| SEBI Registration Number: INR000004058 | |

COMPANY SECRETARY AND COMPLIANCE OFFICER

Mr. Rakesh Vishnoi
309, 3rd Floor, V Star Plaza Plot No. 16 Chandavarkar Road, Opp. Saraswat Bank Borivali West, Opposite Raj Mahal Hotel, Borivali West, Mumbai, Maharashtra - 400092
E-mail: info.deepdiamondltd@gmail.com;
Website: www.deepdiamondltd.in
Tel: 0294-3569097

Investors may contact the Registrar to the Issue or the Company Secretary and Compliance Officer for any pre-Issue/ post-Issue related matters. All grievances relating to the ASBA process may be addressed to the Registrar to the Issue, with a copy to the SCSB, giving full details such as name, address of the applicant, number of Equity Shares applied for, amount blocked, ASBA Account number and the Designated Branch of the SCSB where the CAF, or the plain paper application, as the case may be, was submitted by the ASBA Investors.

CORRIGENDUM TO THE LETTER OF OFFER DATED AUGUST 29, 2025

The Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to note that the name of the Registrar to the Issue to be read as MUFG Intime India Private Limited (Formerly known as Link Intime India Private Limited) instead of MUFG Intime Private Limited (Formerly Link Intime Private Limited) and website of the Registrar to the issue to be read as www.in.mgms.mufg.com in the Letter of Offer.

INVESTORS MAY PLEASE NOTE THE LETTER OF OFFER, ABRIDGED LETTER OF OFFER, COMMON APPLICATION FORM, LETTER OF OFFER DATED AUGUST 29, 2025 SHALL BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THIS CORRIGENDUM.

For Deep Diamond India Limited
On Behalf of the Board of Directors
Sd/-
Narayan Singh Rathore
Managing Director
DIN: 10900646

Date: September 05, 2025
Place: Mumbai, Maharashtra

Disclaimer: Our Company is proposing, subject to receipt of requisite approvals, market conditions and other considerations, to issue Equity Shares on a rights basis and has filed a Letter of Offer dated August 29, 2025 with the Securities and Exchange Board of India and BSE. The Letter of Offer is available on the website of SEBI at www.sebi.gov.in, website of Stock Exchange where the Equity Shares are listed i.e. BSE at www.bseindia.com. Investors should note that the investment in equity shares involves a high degree of risk and are requested to refer to the Letter of Offer including the section "Risk Factors" beginning on page 24 of the Letter of Offer. This announcement has been prepared for publication in India and may not be released in the United States. This announcement does not constitute an offer of Rights Equity Shares for sale in any jurisdiction, including the United States, and any Rights Equity Shares described in this announcement may not be offered or sold in the United States absent registration under the US Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or an exemption from registration. There will be no public offering of Rights Equity Shares in the United States.

THE BIGGEST CAPITAL
ONE CAN POSSESS

KNOWLEDGE

FINANCIAL EXPRESS
Group of Companies

This advertisement is for information purposes only and does not constitute an offer or an invitation or a recommendation to purchase, to hold or sell securities. This is not an announcement for the offer document. All capitalized terms used herein and not defined herein shall have the meaning assigned to them in the Letter of Offer dated August 29, 2025 the "Letter of Offer" or ("LOF") filed with the BSE Limited ("BSE") and the Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI").



DEEP DIAMOND INDIA LIMITED

CIN: L24100MH1994PLC082609

Our Company was originally incorporated as "Deep Diamond India Limited" a limited company vide a certificate of incorporation dated November 02, 1994, issued by the Registrar of Companies, Mumbai, Maharashtra, under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956. For further details please refer to the section titled "General Information" beginning on page 49 of the Letter of Offer.

Registered Office: 309, 3rd Floor, V Star Plaza Plot No. 16 Chandavarkar Road, Opp. Saraswat Bank Borivali West, Opposite Raj Mahal Hotel, Borivali West, Mumbai, Maharashtra, India, 400092
Corporate office: 506-509 Fifth Floor, Apeksha, Plot no. 256, Main Road, Hiran Magri, Sector 11, Udaipur, Rajasthan -313001
Tel: 0294-3569097; Email: info.deepdiamondltd@gmail.com; Website: www.deepdiamondltd.in
Contact Person: Mr. Rakesh Vishnoi, Company Secretary and Compliance Officer

THE ISSUE

ISSUE OF UPTO 9,61,00,000 EQUITY SHARES OF FACE VALUE OF RE. 1.00 EACH ("EQUITY SHARES") OF DEEP DIAMOND INDIA LIMITED ("DDIL" OR THE "COMPANY" OR THE "ISSUER") FOR CASH AT A PRICE OF RS. 4.16 PER EQUITY SHARE (INCLUDING PREMIUM OF RS. 3.16 PER EQUITY SHARE) ("ISSUE PRICE") FOR AN AGGREGATE AMOUNT NOT EXCEEDING RS. 3,997.76 LAKHS @ TO THE ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS ON RIGHTS BASIS IN THE RATIO OF 2 (TWO) EQUITY SHARES FOR EVERY 1 (ONE) EQUITY SHARE HELD BY THE ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS ON THE RECORD DATE, I.E AUGUST 29, 2025 (THE "ISSUE"). THE ISSUE PRICE IS 4.16 TIMES OF FACE VALUE OF THE EQUITY SHARES. FOR FURTHER DETAILS, PLEASE SEE THE CHAPTER TITLED "TERMS OF THE ISSUE" ON PAGE 128 OF THE LETTER OF OFFER.

@assuming full subscription.

ISSUE PROGRAMME

ISSUE OPENS ON

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 09, 2025

LAST DATE OF ON-MARKET RENUNCIATIONS*

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 15, 2025

ISSUE CLOSES ON**

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 19, 2025

*Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to ensure that renunciation through off-market transfer is completed in such a manner that the Rights Entitlements are credited to the demat account of the Renouneece(s) on or prior to the Issue Closing Date.

**Our Board or a duly authorized committee thereof will have the right to extend the Issue period as it may determine from time to time but not exceeding 30 (thirty) days from the Issue Opening Date (inclusive of the Issue Opening Date). Further, no withdrawal of Application shall be permitted by any Applicant after the Issue Closing Date.

ASBA*

Simple, Safe, Smart way
of Application - Make use of it!!!

*Applications Supported by Blocked Amount (ASBA) is a better way of applying to issues by simply blocking the fund in the bank account, investors can avail the same. For details, check section on ASBA below.

In accordance with Regulation 76 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, the Rights Issue Circular and the ASBA Circulars all investors desiring to make an application in this issue are mandatorily required to use either the ASBA process only, investors should carefully read the provisions applicable to such Applications before making the Application through ASBA. For details refer to "Terms of the Issue Making of an Application through the ASBA process" page 131 of the Letter of Offer.

Please note that subject to SCSBs complying with the requirements of the SEBI circular bearing reference number CIR/CFD/DIL/13/2012 dated September 25, 2012, within the periods stipulated therein, Applications may be submitted at the Designated Branches of the SCSBs. Further, in terms of the SEBI circular bearing reference number CIR/CFD/DIL/1/2013 dated January 2, 2013, it is clarified that for making Applications by SCSBs on their own account using ASBA facility, each such SCSB should have a separate account in its own name with any offer SEBI registered SCSB(s). Such account shall be used solely for the purpose of making an Application in this Issue and clear demarcated funds should be available in such account for such an Application.

CREDIT OF RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS IN DEMAT ACCOUNTS OF ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS:

Pursuant provisions of the SEBI ICDR Regulations and the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars and in terms of the Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlements of the Eligible Equity Share will be credited in their respective demat account and shall be admitted for trading on the Stock Exchange under the INE005G20018 subject to requisite approvals. For details of Credit of the Rights Entitlements, see "Terms of the Issue - Credit of Rights Entitlements in demat accounts of Eligible Equity Shareholders on page 142 of the Letter of Offer.

Please note that in accordance with Regulation 77A of the SEBI ICDR Regulations read with the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the credit of Rights Entitlements and Allotment of Equity Shares shall be made in dematerialized form only.

Accordingly, Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date and desirous of subscribing to Equity Shares in this Issue are advised to furnish the details of their demat account to the Registrar or our Company at least two Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date, to enable the credit of their Rights Entitlements in their respective demat accounts at least one day before the Issue Closing Date.

The Shareholder who failed to provide their demat details in the stipulated time than their rights entitlement shall lapse and shall not be eligible to apply in this issue.

The Eligible Equity Shareholders shall send a letter to the Registrar containing the name(s), address, e-mail address, contact details and the details of their demat account along with copy of self-attested PAN and self-attested client master sheet of their demat account either by email, post, speed post, courier or hand delivery so as to reach to the Registrar no later than two working days prior to the issue closing date.

Prior to the Issue Opening Date, the Rights Entitlements of those Eligible Equity Shareholders, among others, who hold Equity Shares in physical form, and whose demat account details are not available with our Company or the Registrar, shall be credited in a demat suspense escrow account opened by our Company.

PROCEDURE FOR APPLICATION: In accordance with Regulation 76 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars and the ASBA Circulars, all Shareholders desiring to make an Application in this Issue are mandatorily required to use the ASBA process. Shareholders should carefully read the provisions applicable to such Applications before making their Application through ASBA. For details of procedure for application by the resident Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on the Record Date i.e., August 29, 2025, see "Procedure for Application by Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form" on page 134 of the Letter of Offer.

PROCEDURE FOR APPLICATION THROUGH THE ASBA PROCESS: Shareholders, wishing to participate in this Issue through the ASBA facility, is required to have an ASBA enabled bank account with an SCSB, prior to making the Application. Shareholders desiring to make an Application in this Issue through ASBA process, may submit the Application Form in physical mode to the Designated Branches of the SCSB or online/ electronic Application through the website of the SCSBs (if made available by such SCSB) for authorizing such SCSB to block Application Money payable on the Application in their respective ASBA Accounts.

Shareholders should ensure that they have correctly submitted the Application Form and have provided an authorisation to the SCSB, via the electronic mode, for blocking funds in the ASBA Account equivalent to the Application Money mentioned in the Application Form, as the case may be, at the time of submission of the Application.

Self-Certified Syndicate Banks:

For the list of banks which have been notified by SEBI to act as SCSBs for the ASBA process, please refer to <https://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognisedFpi=yes&intmid=34>

APPLICATION BY ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING EQUITY SHARES IN PHYSICAL FORM: Please note that in accordance with Regulation 77A of the SEBI ICDR Regulations read with the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the credit of Rights Entitlements and Allotment of Equity Shares shall be made in dematerialized form only. Accordingly, Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date and desirous of subscribing to Equity Shares in this Issue are advised to furnish the details of their demat account to the Registrar or our Company at least two Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date, to enable the credit of their Rights Entitlements in their respective demat accounts at least one day before the Issue Closing Date.

ALLOTMENT OF THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES IN DEMATERIALIZED FORM: PLEASE NOTE THAT THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES APPLIED FOR IN THIS ISSUE CAN BE ALLOTTED ONLY IN DEMATERIALIZED FORM AND TO THE SAME DEPOSITORY ACCOUNT IN WHICH OUR EQUITY SHARES ARE HELD BY SUCH INVESTOR ON THE RECORD DATE I.E., AUGUST 29, 2025.

DISPATCH OF THE ABRIDGED LETTER OF OFFER ("ALOF") AND APPLICATION FORM: The Dispatch of the ALOF and Application Form for the Issue was completed on September 04, 2025 by the Registrar to the Issue.

CREDIT OF RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS IN DEMAT ACCOUNTS OF ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS: In accordance with Regulation 77A of the SEBI ICDR Regulations read with the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the credit of Rights Entitlements and Allotment of Equity Shares shall be made in dematerialized form only. Prior to the Issue Opening Date, our Company shall credit the Rights Entitlements to (i) the demat accounts of the Eligible Equity Shareholders holding the Equity Shares in dematerialised form; and (ii) a demat suspense escrow account (namely, "MIPL DEEP DIAMOND INDIA LTD RIGHTS ESCROW DEMAT ACCOUNT") opened by our Company, for the Eligible Equity Shareholders which would comprise Rights Entitlements relating to (a) Equity Shares held in the account of the IEPF authority; or (b) the demat accounts of the Eligible Equity Shareholder which are frozen or suspended for debit or credit or the Equity Shares which are lying in the unclaimed suspense account (including those pursuant to Regulation 39 of the SEBI Listing Regulations) or details of which are unavailable with our Company or with the Registrar on the Record Date; or (c) Equity Shares held by Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date where details of demat accounts are not provided by Eligible Equity Shareholders to our Company or Registrar; or (d) credit of the Rights Entitlements returned/reversed/failed; or (e) the ownership of the Equity Shares currently under dispute, including any court proceedings, if any; or (f) non-institutional equity shareholders in the United States.

Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to provide relevant details (such as copies of self-attested PAN and client master sheet of demat account etc., details) records confirming the legal and beneficial ownership of their respective Equity Shares to our Company or the Registrar not later than two Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date, i.e., by September 16, 2025, to enable the credit of their Rights Entitlements by way of transfer from the demat suspense escrow account to their demat account at least one day before the Issue Closing Date, to enable such Eligible Equity Shareholders to make an application in this Issue, and this communication shall serve as an intimation to such Eligible Equity Shareholders in this regard. Such Eligible Equity Shareholders are also requested to ensure that their demat account, details of which have been provided to our Company or the Registrar account is active to facilitate the aforementioned transfer.

APPLICATIONS ON PLAIN PAPER UNDER ASBA PROCESS: The Application on plain paper, duly signed by the Eligible Equity Shareholder including joint holders, in the same order and as per specimen recorded with his/her bank, must reach the office of the Designated Branch of the SCSB before the Issue Closing Date and should contain the following particulars:

- Name of our Company, being Deep Diamond India Limited;
- Name and address of the Eligible Equity Shareholder including joint holders (in the same order and as per specimen recorded with our Company or the Depository);
- Folio Number (in case of Eligible Equity Shareholders who hold Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date), DP and Client ID;
- Except for Applications on behalf of the Central or State Government, the residents of Sikkim and the officials appointed by the courts, PAN of the Eligible Equity Shareholder and for each Eligible Equity Shareholder in case of joint names, irrespective of the total value of the Equity Shares applied for pursuant to this Issue
- Number of Equity Shares held as on Record Date;
- Allotment option – only dematerialised form;
- Number of Equity Shares entitled to;
- Number of Equity Shares applied for within the Rights Entitlements;
- Number of additional Equity Shares applied for, if any (applicable only if entire Rights Entitlements have been applied for);
- Total number of Equity Shares applied for;
- Total amount paid at the rate of Rs. 4.16 per Equity Share;

(i) Details of the ASBA Account such as the SCSB account number, name, address and branch of the relevant SCSB;

(m) In case of non-resident Eligible Equity Shareholders making an application with an Indian address, details of the NRE/FCNR/NRO account such as the account number, name, address and branch of the SCSB with which the account is maintained;

(n) Authorisation to the Designated Branch of the SCSB to block an amount equivalent to the Application Money in the ASBA Account;

(o) Signature of the Eligible Equity Shareholder (in case of joint holders, to appear in the same sequence and order as they appear in the records of the SCSB); and

(p) All such Eligible Equity Shareholders are deemed to have accepted the following:

"I/We will not offer, sell or otherwise transfer any of the Rights Equity Shares which may be acquired by us in any jurisdiction or under any circumstances in which such offer or sale is not authorized or to any person to whom it is unlawful to make such offer, sale or invitation except under circumstances that will result in compliance with any applicable laws or regulations. We satisfy, and each account for which we are acting satisfies, all suitability standards for Shareholders in investments of the type subscribed for herein imposed by the jurisdiction of our residence.

I/We understand and agree that the Rights Entitlement and Rights Equity Shares may not be reoffered, resold, pledged or otherwise transferred except in an offshore transaction in compliance with Regulation 5, or otherwise pursuant to an exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, the registration requirements of the US Securities Act.

I/We (i) am/ are, and the person, if any, for whose account I/ we am/ are acquiring such Rights Entitlement and/ or the Rights Equity Shares is/ are, outside the U.S., (ii) am/ are not a "U.S. Person" as defined in ("Regulations"), and (iii) is/ are acquiring the Rights Entitlement and/ or the Rights Equity Shares in an offshore transaction meeting the requirements of Regulations.

I/We acknowledge that the Company, our affiliates and others will rely upon the truth and accuracy of the foregoing representations and agreements."

In cases where Multiple Application Forms are submitted for Applications pertaining to Rights Entitlements credited to the same demat account or in demat suspense escrow account, as applicable, including cases where a Shareholders submits Application Forms along with a plain paper Application, such Applications shall be liable to be rejected.

Shareholders are requested to strictly adhere to these instructions. Failure to do so could result in an Application being rejected, with our Company and the Registrar not having any liability to the Shareholders. The plain paper Application form will be available on the website of the Registrar at www.in.mgms.mufg.com

Our Company and the Registrar shall not be responsible if the Applications are not uploaded by the SCSB or funds are not blocked in the Shareholders ASBA Accounts on or before the Issue Closing Date.

LAST DATE FOR APPLICATION: The last date for submission of the duly filled in the Application Form or a plain paper Application is September 19, 2025, i.e., Issue Closing Date. Our Board or any committee thereof may extend the said date for such period as it may determine from time to time, subject to the Issue Period not exceeding 30 days from the Issue Opening Date (inclusive of the Issue Opening Date). If the Application Form is not submitted with an SCSB, uploaded with the Stock Exchange and the Application Money is not blocked with the SCSB on or before the Issue Closing Date or such date as may be extended by our Board or any committee thereof, the invitation to offer contained in the Letter of Offer shall be deemed to have been declined and our Board or any committee thereof shall be at liberty to dispose of the Equity Shares hereby offered, as set out in "Basis of Allotment" mentioned on page 151 of the Letter of Offer.

PROCEDURE FOR RENUNCIATION OF RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS: The Eligible Equity Shareholders may renounce the Rights Entitlements, credited to their respective demat accounts, either in full or in part (a) by using the secondary market platform of the Stock Exchange (the "On Market Renunciation"); or (b) through an off-market transfer (the "Off Market Renunciation"), during the Renunciation Period. The Shareholders should have the demat Rights Entitlements credited/lying in his/her own demat account prior to the renunciation. The trades through On Market Renunciation and Off Market Renunciation will be settled by transferring the Rights Entitlements through the depository mechanism. Shareholders may be subject to adverse foreign, state or local tax or legal consequences as a result of trading in the Rights Entitlements. Shareholders who intend to trade in the Rights Entitlements should consult their tax advisor or stock-broker regarding any cost, applicable taxes, charges and expenses (including brokerage) that may be levied for trading in Rights Entitlements.

Please note that the Rights Entitlements which are neither renounced nor subscribed by the Shareholders on or before the Issue Closing Date shall lapse and shall be extinguished after the Issue Closing Date.

The Company accept no responsibility to bear or pay any cost, applicable taxes, charges and expenses (including brokerage), and such costs will be incurred solely by the Shareholders.

On Market Renunciation

The Eligible Equity Shareholders may renounce the Rights Entitlements, credited to their respective demat accounts by trading/selling them on the secondary market platform of the Stock Exchange through a registered stock-broker in the same manner as the existing Equity Shares of our Company.

In this regard, in terms of provisions of the SEBI ICDR Regulations and the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the Rights Entitlements credited to the respective demat accounts of the Eligible Equity Shareholders shall be admitted for trading on the Stock Exchange under ISIN INE005G20018 subject to requisite approvals. Prior to the Issue Opening Date, our Company will obtain the approval from the Stock Exchange for trading of Rights Entitlements. No assurance can be given regarding the active or sustained On Market Renunciation or the price at which the Rights Entitlements will trade. The details for trading in Rights Entitlements will be as specified by the Stock Exchange from time to time.

The Rights Entitlements are tradable in dematerialized form only. The market lot for trading of Rights Entitlements is One Rights Entitlements.

The On Market Renunciation shall take place only during the Renunciation Period for On Market Renunciation, i.e., from September 09, 2025 to September 15, 2025 (both days inclusive).

The Shareholders holding the Rights Entitlements who desire to sell their Rights Entitlements will have to do so through their registered stock-brokers by quoting the ISIN INE005G20018 and indicating the details of the Rights Entitlements they intend to trade.

The Shareholders can place order for sale of Rights Entitlements only to the extent of Rights Entitlements available in their demat account.

The On Market Renunciation shall take place electronically on secondary market platform of BSE under automatic order matching mechanism and on T+2 rolling settlement basis; where 'T' refers to the date of trading. The transactions will be settled on trade-for-trade basis. Upon execution of the order, the stock-broker will issue a contract note in accordance with the requirements of the Stock Exchange and the SEBI.

Off Market Renunciation

The Eligible Equity Shareholders may renounce the Rights Entitlements, credited to their respective demat accounts by way of an off-market transfer through a depository participant. The Rights Entitlements can be transferred in dematerialized form only.

Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to ensure that renunciation through off-market transfer is completed in such a manner that the Rights Entitlements are credited to the demat account of the Renouneece(s) on or prior to the Issue Closing Date to enable Renouneece(s) to subscribe to the Equity Shares in the Issue.

The Shareholders holding the Rights Entitlements who desire to transfer their Rights Entitlements will have to do so through their depository participant by issuing a delivery instruction slip quoting the ISIN INE005G20018, the details of the buyer and the details of the Rights Entitlements they intend to transfer. The buyer of the Rights Entitlements (unless already having given a standing receipt instruction) has to issue a receipt instruction slip to their depository participant. The Shareholders can transfer Rights Entitlements only to the extent of Rights Entitlements available in their demat account.

The instructions for transfer of Rights Entitlements can be issued during the working hours of the depository participants.

The detailed rules for transfer of Rights Entitlements through off-market transfer shall be as specified by the NSDL and CDSL from time to time.

INVESTORS TO KINDLY NOTE THAT AFTER PURCHASING THE RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS (RE) THROUGH ON MARKET RENUNCIATION / OFF MARKET RENUNCIATION, AN APPLICATION HAS TO BE MADE FOR SUBSCRIBING THE SHARES OFFERED UNDER RIGHTS ISSUE. IF NO APPLICATION IS MADE BY THE PURCHASER OF RES ON OR BEFORE ISSUE CLOSING DATE, THEN SUCH RES WILL GET LAPSED AND SHALL BE EXTINGUISHED AFTER THE ISSUE CLOSING DATE. NO SHARES FOR SUCH LAPSED RE WILL BE CREDITED, EVEN IF SUCH RE WERE PURCHASED FROM MARKET AND PURCHASER WILL LOSE THE AMOUNT PAID TO ACQUIRE THE RE. PERSONS WHO HAVE BOUGHT RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS, SHALL REQUIRE TO MAKE AN APPLICATION AND APPLY FOR SHARES OFFERED UNDER RIGHTS ISSUE, IF THEY WANT TO SUBSCRIBE TO THE SHARES OFFERED UNDER RIGHTS ISSUE.

Fractional Entitlements

The Rights Shares are being offered on a rights basis to existing Eligible Shareholders in the ratio of 2 (Two) Rights Shares for every 1 (One) Equity Share held as on the Record Date. As per SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the fractional entitlements are to be ignored. In terms of present ratio, there will be no fractional shares.

For example, if an Eligible Equity Shareholder holds 1 (One) Equity Share, such Equity Shareholder will be entitled to 2 (Two) Rights Share(s) and will also be given a preferential consideration for the Allotment of one additional Rights Share if such Eligible Equity Shareholder has applied for additional Rights Shares, over and above his/ her Rights Entitlements, subject to availability of Rights Shares in this Issue post allocation towards Rights Entitlements applied for.

Such Eligible Shareholders are entitled to apply for additional Rights Shares and will be given preference in the Allotment of one Rights Shares, if such Eligible Shareholders apply for additional Rights Shares, subject to availability of Rights Shares in this Issue post allocation towards Rights Entitlements applied for.

FOR PROCEDURE OF APPLICATION BY SHAREHOLDERS WHO HAVE PURCHASED THE RIGHT ENTITLEMENT THROUGH ON MARKET RENUNCIATION / OFF MARKET RENUNCIATION, PLEASE REFER TO THE HEADING TITLED "PROCEDURE FOR APPLICATION THROUGH THE ASBA PROCESS" ON PAGE 131 OF THE LETTER OF OFFER.

LISTING AND TRADING OF THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES TO BE ISSUED PURSUANT TO THE ISSUE: The existing Equity Shares are listed and traded on platform of BSE (Scrip Code: 539559) under the ISIN: INE005G01026. The Equity Shares shall be credited to a temporary ISIN which will be frozen until the receipt of the final listing/ trading approvals from the Stock Exchange. Upon receipt of such listing and trading approvals, the Equity Shares shall be debited from such temporary ISIN and credited to the new ISIN for the Equity Shares and thereafter be available for trading and the temporary ISIN shall be permanently deactivated in the depository system of CDSL and NSDL.

DISCLAIMER CLAUSE OF SEBI: The Draft Letter of Offer has not been filed with SEBI in terms of SEBI ICDR Regulations as the size is up to Rs. 3,997.76 Lakhs. The present Issue being of less than Rs. 5,000 lakhs, our Company is in compliance with first proviso to Regulation 3 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations and our Company shall file the copy of the Letter of Offer prepared in accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations with SEBI for information and dissemination on the website of SEBI i.e., www.sebi.gov.in

DISCLAIMER CLAUSE OF BSE: It is to be distinctly understood that the aforesaid permission given by BSE Limited should not in any way be deemed or construed that the Letter of Offer has been cleared or approved by BSE Limited; nor does it, certify the correctness or completeness of any of the contents of the Letter of Offer. The Investors are advised to refer to the Letter of Offer for the full text of the "Disclaimer Clause of BSE" beginning on page 122 of the LOF.

DISPATCH AND AVAILABILITY OF ISSUE MATERIALS: In accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations, the Abridged Letter of Offer, the Application Form, the Rights Entitlement Letter and other Issue material will be sent/ dispatched only to the Eligible Equity Shareholders who have provided Indian address. In case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have provided their valid e-mail address, the Abridged Letter of Offer, the Application Form, the Rights Entitlement Letter and other Issue material will be sent only to their valid e-mail address and in case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have not provided their e-mail address, then the Abridged Letter of Offer, the Application Form, the Rights Entitlement Letter and other Issue material will be dispatched, on a reasonable effort basis, to the Indian addresses provided by them.

Further, the Letter of Offer will be sent/ dispatched to the Eligible Equity Shareholders who have provided Indian address and who have made a request in this regard. In case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have provided their valid e-mail address, the Letter of Offer will be sent only to their valid e-mail address and in case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have not provided their e-mail address, then the Letter of Offer will be dispatched, on a reasonable effort basis, to the Indian addresses provided by them.

Shareholders can access the Letter of Offer, the Abridged Letter of Offer and the Application Form (provided that the Eligible Equity Shareholder is eligible to subscribe for the Equity Shares under applicable laws) on the websites of:

- Our Company at www.deepdiamondltd.in;
- The Registrar at www.in.mgms.mufg.com;
- The Stock Exchange at www.bseindia.com.

Eligible Equity Shareholders can also obtain the details of their respective Rights Entitlements from the website of the Registrar (i.e. www.in.mgms.mufg.com) by entering their DP ID and Client ID or Folio Number (for Eligible Equity Shareholders who hold Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date) and PAN. The link for the same shall also be available on the website of our Company (i.e. www.deepdiamondltd.in).

BANKER TO THE ISSUE: AXIS BANK LIMITED

MONITORING AGENCY: Not Applicable

FOR RISK FACTORS AND OTHER DETAILS, KINDLY REFER TO THE LETTER OF OFFER AND ALL OF OTHER IMPORTANT LINKS AND HELPLINE: The Investors can visit following links for the below-mentioned purposes:

- Frequently asked questions and online/ electronic dedicated Shareholders helpdesk for guidance on the Application process and resolution of difficulties faced by the Shareholders: www.in.mgms.mufg.com
- Update of Indian address/ e-mail address/ phone or mobile number in the records maintained by the Registrar or our Company: www.in.mgms.mufg.com
- Update of demat account details by Eligible Equity Shareholders holding shares in physical form: www.in.mgms.mufg.com
- Submission of self-attested PAN, client master sheet and demat account details by non-resident Eligible Equity Shareholders: deepdiamond.rights@in.mgms.mufg.com

REGISTRAR TO THE ISSUE

MUFG Intime India Private Limited
(Formerly known as Link Intime India Private Limited)
Office No.: C-101, 247 Park, L.B.S. Marg, Vikhroli (West), Mumbai - 400 083.
Tel No.: +91 8108114949;
Email: deepdiamond.rights@in.mgms.mufg.com
Website: www.in.mgms.mufg.com
Contact Person: Shanti Gopalkrishnan
SEBI Registration Number: INF000004058

COMPANY SECRETARY AND COMPLIANCE OFFICER

Mr. Rakesh Vishnoi
309, 3rd Floor, V Star Plaza Plot No. 16 Chandavarkar Road, Opp. Saraswat Bank Borivali West, Opposite Raj Mahal Hotel, Borivali West, Mumbai, Maharashtra - 400092
E-mail: info.deepdiamondltd@gmail.com;
Website: www.deepdiamondltd.in
Tel: 0294-3569097

Investors may contact the Registrar to the Issue or the Company Secretary and Compliance Officer for any pre- Issue/ post-Issue related matters. All grievances relating to the ASBA process may be addressed to the Registrar to the Issue, with a copy to the SCSB, giving full details such as name, address of the applicant, number of Equity Shares applied for, amount blocked, ASBA Account number and the Designated Branch of the SCSB where the CAF, or the plain paper application, as the case may be, was submitted by the ASBA Investors.

CORRIGENDUM TO THE LETTER OF OFFER DATED AUGUST 29, 2025

The Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to note that the name of the Registrar to the Issue to be read as **MUFG Intime India Private Limited (Formerly known as Link Intime India Private Limited)** instead of **MUFG Intime Private Limited (Formerly Link Intime Private Limited)** and website of the Registrar to the Issue to be read as www.in.mgms.mufg.com in the Letter of Offer.

INVESTORS MAY PLEASE NOTE THE LETTER OF OFFER, ABRIDGED LETTER OF OFFER, COMMON APPLICATION FORM, LETTER OF OFFER DATED AUGUST 29, 2025 SHALL BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THIS CORRIGENDUM.

For Deep Diamond India Limited
On Behalf of the Board of Directors

Sd/-
Narayan Singh Rathore
Managing Director

DIN: 10900646

Date: September 05, 2025
Place: Mumbai, Maharashtra

Disclaimer: Our Company is proposing, subject to receipt of requisite approvals, market conditions and other considerations, to issue Equity Shares on a rights basis and has filed a Letter of Offer dated August 29, 2025 with the Securities and Exchange Board of India and BSE. The Letter of Offer is available on the website of SEBI at www.sebi.gov.in, website of Stock Exchange where the Equity Shares are listed i.e. BSE at www.bseindia.com. Investors should note that investment in equity shares involves a high degree of risk and are requested to refer to the Letter of Offer including the section "Risk Factors" beginning on page 24 of the Letter of Offer. This announcement has been prepared for publication in India and may not be released in the United States. This announcement does not constitute an offer of Rights Equity Shares for sale in any jurisdiction, including the United States, and any Rights Equity Shares described in this announcement may not be offered or sold in the United States absent registration under the US Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or an exemption from registration. There will be no public offering of Rights Equity Shares in the United States.

THE BIGGEST CAPITAL ONE CAN POSSESS KNOWLEDGE

FINANCIAL EXPRESS ROAD TO LEAD

This advertisement is for information purposes only and does not constitute an offer or an invitation or a recommendation to purchase, to hold or sell securities. This is not an announcement for the offer document. All capitalized terms used herein and not defined herein shall have the meaning assigned to them in the Letter of Offer dated August 29, 2025 the "Letter of Offer" or ("LOF") filed with the BSE Limited ("BSE") and the Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI").



DEEP DIAMOND INDIA LIMITED

CIN: L24100MH1994PLC082609

Our Company was originally incorporated as "Deep Diamond India Limited" a limited company vide a certificate of incorporation dated November 02, 1994, issued by the Registrar of Companies, Mumbai, Maharashtra, under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956. For further details please refer to the section titled "General Information" beginning on page 49 of the Letter of Offer.

Registered Office: 309, 3rd Floor, V Star Plaza Plot No. 16 Chandavarkar Road, Opp. Saraswat Bank Borivali West, Opposite Raj Mahal Hotel, Borivali West, Mumbai, Maharashtra, India, 400092.
Corporate office: 506-509 Fifth Floor, Apeksha, Plot no. 256, Main Road, Hiran Magri, Sector 11, Udaipur, Rajasthan -313001
Tel: 0294-3569097; Email: info.deepdiamondltd@gmail.com; Website: www.deepdiamondltd.in
Contact Person: Mr. Rakesh Vishnoi, Company Secretary and Compliance Officer

THE ISSUE

ISSUE OF UP TO 9,61,00,000 EQUITY SHARES OF FACE VALUE OF ₹.1.00 EACH ("EQUITY SHARES") OF DEEP DIAMOND INDIA LIMITED ("DDIL" OR THE "COMPANY" OR THE "ISSUER") FOR CASH AT A PRICE OF ₹. 4.16 PER EQUITY SHARE (INCLUDING PREMIUM OF ₹. 3.16 PER EQUITY SHARE) ("ISSUE PRICE") FOR AN AGGREGATE AMOUNT NOT EXCEEDING ₹. 3,997.76 LAKHS @ TO THE ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS ON RIGHTS BASIS IN THE RATIO OF 2 (TWO) EQUITY SHARES FOR EVERY 1 (ONE) EQUITY SHARE HELD BY THE ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS ON THE RECORD DATE, I.E AUGUST 29, 2025 (THE "ISSUE"). THE ISSUE PRICE IS 4.16 TIMES OF FACE VALUE OF THE EQUITY SHARES. FOR FURTHER DETAILS, PLEASE SEE THE CHAPTER TITLED "TERMS OF THE ISSUE" ON PAGE 128 OF THE LETTER OF OFFER.

@assuming full subscription.

ISSUE PROGRAMME

ISSUE OPENS ON

LAST DATE OF ON-MARKET RENUNCIATIONS*

ISSUE CLOSURES ON**

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 09, 2025

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 15, 2025

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 19, 2025

*Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to ensure that renunciation through off-market transfer is completed in such a manner that the Rights Entitlements are credited to the demat account of the Renouncee(s) on or prior to the Issue Closing Date.

**Our Board or a duly authorized committee thereof will have the right to extend the Issue period as it may determine from time to time but not exceeding 30 (thirty) days from the Issue Opening Date (inclusive of the Issue Opening Date). Further, no withdrawal of Application shall be permitted by any Applicant after the Issue Closing Date.

ASBA*

Simple, Safe, Smart way of Application - Make use of it!!!

*Applications Supported by Blocked Amount (ASBA) is a better way of applying to issues by simply blocking the fund in the bank account, investors can avail the same. For details, check section on ASBA below.

In accordance with Regulation 76 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, the Rights Issue Circular and the ASBA Circulars all investors desiring to make an application in this issue are mandatorily required to use either the ASBA process only, investors should carefully read the provisions applicable to such Applications before making the Application through ASBA. For details refer to "Terms of the Issue Making of an Application through the ASBA process" page 131 of the Letter of Offer.

Please note that subject to SCSBs complying with the requirements of the SEBI circular bearing reference number CIR/CFD/DIL/13/2012 dated September 25, 2012, within the periods stipulated therein, Applications may be submitted at the Designated Branches of the SCSBs. Further, in terms of the SEBI circular bearing reference number CIR/CFD/DIL/11/2013 dated January 2, 2013, it is clarified that for making Applications by SCSBs on their own account using ASBA facility, each such SCSB should have a separate account in its own name with any offer SEBI registered SCSB(s). Such account shall be used solely for the purpose of making an Application in this Issue and clear demarcated funds should be available in such account for such Application.

CREDIT OF RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS IN DEMAT ACCOUNTS OF ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS:
Pursuant provisions of the SEBI ICDR Regulations and the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars and in terms of the Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlements of the Eligible Equity Share will be credited in their respective demat account and shall be admitted for trading on the Stock Exchange under the INE005G20018 subject to requisite approvals. For details of Credit of the Rights Entitlements, see "Terms of the Issue - Credit of Rights Entitlements in demat accounts of Eligible Equity Shareholders on page 142 of the Letter of Offer.

Please note that in accordance with Regulation 77A of the SEBI ICDR Regulations read with the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the credit of Rights Entitlements and Allotment of Equity Shares shall be made in dematerialised form only.

Accordingly, Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date and desirous of subscribing to Equity Shares in this Issue are advised to furnish the details of their demat account to the Registrar or our Company at least two Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date, to enable the credit of their Rights Entitlements in their respective demat accounts at least one day before the Issue Closing Date.

The Shareholder who failed to provide their demat details in the stipulated time than their rights entitlement shall lapse and shall not be eligible to apply in this issue.

The Eligible Equity Shareholders shall send a letter to the Registrar containing the name(s), address, e-mail address, contact details and the details of their demat account along with copy of self-attested PAN and self-attested client master sheet of their demat account either by email, post, speed post, courier or hand delivery so as to reach to the Registrar no later than two working days prior to the issue closing date.

Prior to the Issue Opening Date, the Rights Entitlements of those Eligible Equity Shareholders, among others, who hold Equity Shares in physical form, and whose demat account details are not available with our Company or the Registrar, shall be credited in a demat suspense escrow account opened by our Company.

PROCEDURE FOR APPLICATION: In accordance with Regulation 76 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars and the ASBA Circulars, all Shareholders desiring to make an Application in this Issue are mandatorily required to use the ASBA process. Shareholders should carefully read the provisions applicable to such Applications before making their Application through ASBA. For details of procedure for application by the resident Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on the Record Date i.e., August 29, 2025, see "Procedure for Application by Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form" on page 134 of the Letter of Offer.

PROCEDURE FOR APPLICATION THROUGH THE ASBA PROCESS: Shareholders, wishing to participate in this Issue through the ASBA facility, is required to have an ASBA enabled bank account with an SCSB, prior to making the Application. Shareholders desiring to make an Application in this Issue through ASBA process, may submit the Application Form in physical mode to the Designated Branches of the SCSB or online/electronic Application through the website of the SCSBs (if made available by such SCSB) for authorizing such SCSB to block Application Money payable on the Application in their respective ASBA Accounts.

Shareholders should ensure that they have correctly submitted the Application Form and have provided an authorisation to the SCSB, via the electronic mode, for blocking funds in the ASBA Account equivalent to the Application Money mentioned in the Application Form, as the case may be, at the time of submission of the Application.

Self-Certified Syndicate Banks:

For the list of banks which have been notified by SEBI to act as SCSBs for the ASBA process, please refer to <https://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecogisecfpi=yes&intmid=34>

APPLICATION BY ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING EQUITY SHARES IN PHYSICAL FORM: Please note that in accordance with Regulation 77A of the SEBI ICDR Regulations read with the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the credit of Rights Entitlements and Allotment of Equity Shares shall be made in dematerialised form only. Accordingly, Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date and desirous of subscribing to Equity Shares in this Issue are advised to furnish the details of their demat account to the Registrar or our Company at least two Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date, to enable the credit of their Rights Entitlements in their respective demat accounts at least one day before the Issue Closing Date.

ALLOTMENT OF THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES IN DEMATERIALIZED FORM: PLEASE NOTE THAT THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES APPLIED FOR IN THIS ISSUE CAN BE ALLOTTED ONLY IN DEMATERIALIZED FORM AND TO THE SAME DEPOSITORY ACCOUNT IN WHICH OUR EQUITY SHARES ARE HELD BY SUCH INVESTOR ON THE RECORD DATE i.e., AUGUST 29, 2025.

DISPATCH OF THE ABRIDGED LETTER OF OFFER ("ALOF") AND APPLICATION FORM: The Dispatch of the ALOF and Application Form for the Issue was completed on September 04, 2025 by the Registrar to the Issue.

CREDIT OF RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS IN DEMAT ACCOUNTS OF ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS: In accordance with Regulation 77A of the SEBI ICDR Regulations read with the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the credit of Rights Entitlements and Allotment of Equity Shares shall be made in dematerialized form only. Prior to the Issue Opening Date, our Company shall credit the Rights Entitlements to (i) the demat accounts of the Eligible Equity Shareholders holding the Equity Shares in dematerialized form; and (ii) a demat suspense escrow account (namely, "MIPL DEEP DIAMOND INDIA LTD RIGHTS ESCROW DEMAT ACCOUNT") opened by our Company, for the Eligible Equity Shareholders which would comprise Rights Entitlements relating to (a) Equity Shares held in the account of the IEPF authority; or (b) the demat accounts of the Eligible Equity Shareholder which are frozen or suspended for debit or credit or the Equity Shares which are lying in the unclaimed suspense account (including those pursuant to Regulation 39 of the SEBI Listing Regulations) or details of which are unavailable with our Company or with the Registrar on the Record Date; or (c) Equity Shares held by Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date where details of demat accounts are not provided by Eligible Equity Shareholders to our Company or Registrar; or (d) credit of the Rights Entitlements returned/reversed/failed; or (e) the ownership of the Equity Shares currently under dispute, including any court proceedings, if any; or (f) non-institutional equity shareholders in the United States.

Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to provide relevant details (such as copies of self-attested PAN and client master sheet of demat account etc., details/ records confirming the legal and beneficial ownership of their respective Equity Shares) to our Company or the Registrar not later than two Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date, i.e., by September 16, 2025, to enable the credit of their Rights Entitlements by way of transfer from the demat suspense escrow account to their demat account at least one day before the Issue Closing Date, to enable such Eligible Equity Shareholders to make an application in this Issue, and this communication shall serve as an intimation to such Eligible Equity Shareholders in this regard. Such Eligible Equity Shareholders are also requested to ensure that their demat account, details of which have been provided to our Company or the Registrar account is active to facilitate the aforementioned transfer.

APPLICATIONS ON PLAIN PAPER UNDER ASBA PROCESS: The Application on plain paper, duly signed by the Eligible Equity Shareholder including joint holders, in the same order and as per specimen recorded with his/her bank, must reach the office of the Designated Branch of the SCSB before the Issue Closing Date and should contain the following particulars:

- (a) Name of our Company, being Deep Diamond India Limited;
- (b) Name and address of the Eligible Equity Shareholder including joint holders (in the same order and as per specimen recorded with our Company or the Depository);
- (c) Folio Number (in case of Eligible Equity Shareholders who hold Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date)/DP and Client ID;
- (d) Except for Applications on behalf of the Central or State Government, the residents of Sikkim and the officials appointed by the courts, PAN of the Eligible Equity Shareholder and for each Eligible Equity Shareholder in case of joint names, irrespective of the total value of the Equity Shares applied for pursuant to this Issue
- (e) Number of Equity Shares held as on Record Date;
- (f) Allotment option – only dematerialised form;
- (g) Number of Equity Shares entitled to;
- (h) Number of Equity Shares applied for within the Rights Entitlements;
- (i) Number of additional Equity Shares applied for, if any (applicable only if entire Rights Entitlements have been applied for);
- (j) Total number of Equity Shares applied for;
- (k) Total amount paid at the rate of ₹. 4.16 per Equity Share;

(l) Details of the ASBA Account such as the SCSB account number, name, address and branch of the relevant SCSB;

(m) In case of non-resident Eligible Equity Shareholders making an application with an Indian address, details of the NRE/FCNR/NRO account such as the account number, name, address and branch of the SCSB with which the account is maintained;

(n) Authorisation to the Designated Branch of the SCSB to block an amount equivalent to the Application Money in the ASBA Account;

(o) Signature of the Eligible Equity Shareholder (in case of joint holders, to appear in the same sequence and order as they appear in the records of the SCSB); and

(p) All such Eligible Equity Shareholders are deemed to have accepted the following:

"I/ We will not offer, sell or otherwise transfer any of the Rights Equity Shares which may be acquired by us in any jurisdiction or under any circumstances in which such offer or sale is not authorized or to any person to whom it is unlawful to make such offer, sale or invitation except under circumstances that will result in compliance with any applicable laws or regulations. We satisfy, and each account for which we are acting satisfies, all suitability standards for Shareholders in investments of the type subscribed for herein imposed by the jurisdiction of our residence.

"I/ We understand and agree that the Rights Entitlement and Rights Equity Shares may not be reoffered, resold, pledged or otherwise transferred except in an offshore transaction in compliance with Regulation S, or otherwise pursuant to an exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, the registration requirements of the US Securities Act.

"I/ We (i) am/ are, and the person, if any, for whose account I/ we am/ are acquiring such Rights Entitlement and/ or the Rights Equity Shares is/ are, outside the U.S., (ii) am/ are not a "U.S. Person" as defined in ("Regulations"), and (iii) is/ are acquiring the Rights Entitlement and/ or the Rights Equity Shares in an offshore transaction meeting the requirements of Regulations.

"I/ We acknowledge that the Company, our affiliates and others will rely upon the truth and accuracy of the foregoing representations and agreements."

In cases where Multiple Application Forms are submitted for Applications pertaining to Rights Entitlements credited to the same demat account or in demat suspense escrow account, as applicable, including cases where a Shareholder submits Application Forms along with a plain paper Application, such Applications shall be liable to be rejected.

Shareholders are requested to strictly adhere to these instructions. Failure to do so could result in an Application being rejected, with our Company and the Registrar not having any liability to the Shareholders. The plain paper Application format will be available on the website of the Registrar at www.in.mpmfscs.com

Our Company and the Registrar shall not be responsible if the Applications are not uploaded by the SCSB or funds are not blocked in the Shareholders ASBA Accounts on or before the Issue Closing Date.

LAST DATE FOR APPLICATION: The last date for submission of the duly filled in the Application Form or a plain paper Application is September 19, 2025, i.e., Issue Closing Date. Our Board or any committee thereof may extend the said date for such period as it may determine from time to time, subject to the Issue Period not exceeding 30 days from the Issue Opening Date (inclusive of the Issue Opening Date). If the Application Form is not submitted with an SCSB, uploaded with the Stock Exchange and the Application Money is not blocked with the SCSB on or before the Issue Closing Date or such date as may be extended by our Board or any committee thereof, the invitation to offer contained in the Letter of offer shall be deemed to have been declined and our Board or any committee thereof shall be at liberty to dispose of the Equity Shares hereby offered, as set out in "Basis of Allotment" mentioned on page 151 of the Letter of Offer.

PROCEDURE FOR RENUNCIATION OF RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS: The Eligible Equity Shareholders may renounce the Rights Entitlements, credited to their respective demat accounts, either in full or in part (a) by using the secondary market platform of the Stock Exchange (the "On Market Renunciation"); or (b) through an off-market transfer (the "Off Market Renunciation"), during the Renunciation Period. The Shareholders should have the demat Rights Entitlements credited/lying in his/her own demat account prior to the renunciation. The trades through On Market Renunciation and Off Market Renunciation will be effected by transferring the Rights Entitlements through the depository mechanism. Shareholders may be subject to adverse foreign, state or local tax or legal consequences as a result of trading in the Rights Entitlements. Shareholders who intend to trade in the Rights Entitlements should consult their tax advisor or stock-broker regarding any cost, applicable taxes, charges and expenses (including brokerage) that may be levied for trading in Rights Entitlements.

Please note that the Rights Entitlements which are neither renounced nor subscribed by the Shareholders on or before the Issue Closing Date shall lapse and shall be extinguished after the Issue Closing Date.

The Company accept no responsibility to bear or pay any cost, applicable taxes, charges and expenses (including brokerage), and such costs will be incurred solely by the Shareholders.

On Market Renunciation

The Eligible Equity Shareholders may renounce the Rights Entitlements, credited to their respective demat accounts by trading/selling them on the secondary market platform of the Stock Exchange through a registered stock-broker in the same manner as the existing Equity Shares of our Company.

In this regard, in terms of provisions of the SEBI ICDR Regulations and the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the Rights Entitlements credited to the respective demat accounts of the Eligible Equity Shareholders shall be admitted for trading on the Stock Exchange under ISIN INE005G20018 subject to requisite approvals. Prior to the Issue Opening Date, our Company will obtain the approval from the Stock Exchange for trading of Rights Entitlements. No assurance can be given regarding the active or sustained On Market Renunciation or the price at which the Rights Entitlements will trade. The details for trading in Rights Entitlements will be as specified by the Stock Exchange from time to time. The Rights Entitlements are tradable in dematerialized form only. The market lot for trading of Rights Entitlements is One Rights Entitlements.

The On Market Renunciation shall take place only during the Renunciation Period for On Market Renunciation, i.e., from September 09, 2025 to September 15, 2025 (both days inclusive).

The Shareholders holding the Rights Entitlements who desire to sell their Rights Entitlements will have to do so through their registered stock-brokers by issuing the ISIN INE005G20018 and indicating the details of the Rights Entitlements they intend to trade.

The Shareholders can place order for sale of Rights Entitlements only to the extent of Rights Entitlements available in their demat account.

The On Market Renunciation shall take place electronically on secondary market platform of BSE under automatic order matching mechanism and on T+2 rolling settlement basis, where 'T' refers to the date of trading. The transactions will be settled on trade-for-trade basis. Upon execution of the order, the stock-broker will issue a contract note in accordance with the requirements of the Stock Exchange and the SEBI.

Off Market Renunciation

The Eligible Equity Shareholders may renounce the Rights Entitlements, credited to their respective demat accounts by way of an off-market transfer through a depository participant. The Rights Entitlements can be transferred in dematerialised form only.

Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to ensure that renunciation through off-market transfer is completed in such a manner that the Rights Entitlements are credited to the demat account of the Renouncees on or prior to the Issue Closing Date to enable Renouncees to subscribe to the Equity Shares in the Issue.

The Shareholders holding the Rights Entitlements who desire to transfer their Rights Entitlements will have to do so through their depository participant by issuing a delivery instruction slip quoting the ISIN INE005G20018, the details of the buyer and the details of the Rights Entitlements they intend to transfer. The buyer of the Rights Entitlements (unless already having given a standing receipt instruction) has to issue a receipt instruction slip to their depository participant. The Shareholders can transfer Rights Entitlements only to the extent of Rights Entitlements available in their demat account.

The instructions for transfer of Rights Entitlements can be issued during the working hours of the depository participants.

The detailed rules for transfer of Rights Entitlements through off-market transfer shall be as specified by the NSDL and CDSL from time to time.

INVESTORS TO KINDLY NOTE THAT AFTER PURCHASING THE RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS (RE) THROUGH ON MARKET RENUNCIATION / OFF MARKET RENUNCIATION, AN APPLICATION HAS TO BE MADE FOR SUBSCRIBING THE SHARES OFFERED UNDER RIGHTS ISSUE. IF NO APPLICATION IS MADE BY THE PURCHASER OF RES ON OR BEFORE ISSUE CLOSING DATE, THEN SUCH RES WILL GET LAPSED AND SHALL BE EXTINGUISHED AFTER THE ISSUE CLOSING DATE. NO SHARES FOR SUCH LAPSED RE WILL BE CREDITED, EVEN IF SUCH RE WERE PURCHASED FROM MARKET AND PURCHASER WILL LOSE THE AMOUNT PAID TO ACQUIRE THE RE. PERSONS WHO HAVE BOUGHT RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS, SHALL REQUIRE TO MAKE AN APPLICATION AND APPLY FOR SHARES OFFERED UNDER RIGHTS ISSUE, IF THEY WANT TO SUBSCRIBE TO THE SHARES OFFERED UNDER RIGHTS ISSUE.

Fractional Entitlements

The Rights Shares are being offered on a rights basis to existing Eligible Shareholders in the ratio of 2 (Two) Rights Shares for every 1 (One) Equity Share held as on the Record Date. As per SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the fractional entitlements are to be ignored. In terms of present ratio, there will be no fractional shares.

For example, if an Eligible Equity Shareholder holds 1 (One) Equity Share, such Equity Shareholder will be entitled to 2 (Two) Rights Share(s) and will also be given a preferential consideration for the Allotment of one additional Rights Share if such Eligible Equity Shareholder has applied for additional Rights Shares, over and above his/ her Rights Entitlements, subject to availability of Rights Shares in this Issue post allocation towards Rights Entitlements applied for.

Such Eligible Shareholders are entitled to apply for additional Rights Shares and will be given preference in the Allotment of one Rights Shares, if such Eligible Shareholders apply for additional Rights Shares, subject to availability of Rights Shares in this Issue post allocation towards Rights Entitlements applied for.

FOR PROCEDURE OF APPLICATION BY SHAREHOLDERS WHO HAVE PURCHASED THE RIGHT ENTITLEMENT THROUGH ON MARKET RENUNCIATION / OFF MARKET RENUNCIATION, PLEASE REFER TO THE HEADING TITLED "PROCEDURE FOR APPLICATION THROUGH THE ASBA PROCESS" ON PAGE 131 OF THE LETTER OF OFFER.

LISTING AND TRADING OF THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES TO BE ISSUED PURSUANT TO THE ISSUE: The existing Equity Shares are listed and traded on platform of BSE (Scrip Code: 539559) under the ISIN: INE005G01026. The Equity Shares shall be credited to a temporary ISIN which will be frozen until the receipt of the final listing/ trading approvals from the Stock Exchange. Upon receipt of such listing and trading approvals, the Equity Shares shall be debited from such temporary ISIN and credited to the new ISIN for the Equity Shares and thereafter be available for trading and the temporary ISIN shall be permanently deactivated in the depository system of CDSL and NSDL.

DISCLAIMER CLAUSE OF SEBI: The Draft Letter of Offer has not been filed with SEBI in terms of SEBI ICDR Regulations as the size is upto Rs. 3,997.76 Lakhs. The present Issue being of less than Rs. 5,000 lakhs, our Company is in compliance with first proviso to Regulation 3 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations and our Company shall file the copy of the Letter of Offer prepared in accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations with SEBI for information and dissemination on the website of SEBI i.e., www.sebi.gov.in.

DISCLAIMER CLAUSE OF BSE: It is to be distinctly understood that the aforesaid permission given by BSE Limited should not in any way be deemed or construed that the Letter of offer has been cleared or approved by BSE Limited; nor does it, certify the correctness or completeness of any of the contents of the Letter of offer. The Investors are advised to refer to the Letter of Offer for the full text of the "Disclaimer Clause of BSE" beginning on page 122 of the LOF.

DISPATCH AND AVAILABILITY OF ISSUE MATERIALS: In accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations, the Abridged Letter of Offer, the Application Form, the Rights Entitlement Letter and other Issue material will be sent/ dispatched only to the Eligible Equity Shareholders who have provided Indian address. In case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have provided their valid e-mail address, the Abridged Letter of Offer, the Application Form, the Rights Entitlement Letter and other Issue material will be sent only to their valid e-mail address and in case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have not provided their e-mail address, then the Abridged Letter of Offer, the Application Form, the Rights Entitlement Letter and other Issue material will be dispatched, on a reasonable effort basis, to the Indian addresses provided by them.

Further, the Letter of Offer will be sent/ dispatched to the Eligible Equity Shareholders who have provided Indian address and who have made a request in this regard. In case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have provided their valid e-mail address, the Letter of Offer will be sent only to their valid e-mail address and in case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have not provided their e-mail address, then the Letter of Offer will be dispatched, on a reasonable effort basis, to the Indian addresses provided by them.

Shareholders can access the Letter of Offer, the Abridged Letter of Offer and the Application Form (provided that the Eligible Equity Shareholder is eligible to subscribe for the Equity Shares under applicable laws) on the websites of:

- (i) Our Company at www.deepdiamondltd.in;
- (ii) The Registrar at www.in.mpmfscs.com;
- (iii) The Stock Exchange at www.bseindia.com.

Eligible Equity Shareholders can also obtain the details of their respective Rights Entitlements from the website of the Registrar (i.e. www.in.mpmfscs.com) by entering their DP ID and Client ID or Folio Number (for Eligible Equity Shareholders who hold Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date) and PAN. The link for the same shall also be available on the website of our Company (i.e. www.deepdiamondltd.in).

BANKER TO THE ISSUE: AXIS BANK LIMITED

MONITORING AGENCY: Not Applicable

FOR RISK FACTORS AND OTHER DETAILS, KINDLY REFER TO THE LETTER OF OFFER AND ALL OF OTHER IMPORTANT LINKS AND HEADLINE: The Investors can visit following links for the below-mentioned purposes:

- a) Frequently asked questions and online/ electronic dedicated Shareholders helpdesk for guidance on the Application process and resolution of difficulties faced by the Shareholders: www.in.mpmfscs.com
- b) Updation of Indian address/ e-mail address/ phone or mobile number in the records maintained by the Registrar or our Company: www.in.mpmfscs.com
- c) Updation of demat account details by Eligible Equity Shareholders holding shares in physical form: www.in.mpmfscs.com
- d) Submission of self-attested PAN, client master sheet and demat account details by non-resident Eligible Equity Shareholders: deepdiamond.rights@in.mpmfscs.com.

REGISTRAR TO THE ISSUE

MUFG Intime India Private Limited
(Formerly known as Link Intime India Private Limited)
Office No.: C-101, 247 Park, L.B.S. Marg, Vikhroli (West), Mumbai - 400 083.
Tel No.: +91 8108114949;
Email: deepdiamond.rights@in.mpmfscs.com
Website: www.in.mpmfscs.com
Contact Person: Shanti Gopalkrishnan
SEBI Registration Number: INR000004058

COMPANY SECRETARY AND COMPLIANCE OFFICER

Mr. Rakesh Vishnoi
309, 3rd Floor, V Star Plaza Plot No. 16 Chandavarkar Road, Opp. Saraswat Bank Borivali West, Opposite Raj Mahal Hotel, Borivali West, Mumbai, Maharashtra - 400092

E-mail: info.deepdiamondltd@gmail.com;

Website: www.deepdiamondltd.in

Tel: 0294-3569097

Investors may contact the Registrar to the Issue or the Company Secretary and Compliance Officer for any pre- Issue/ post-Issue related matters. All grievances relating to the ASBA process may be addressed to the Registrar to the Issue, with a copy to the SCSB, giving full details such as name, address of the applicant, number of Equity Shares applied for, amount blocked, ASBA Account number and the Designated Branch of the SCSB where the CAF, or the plain paper application, as the case may be, was submitted by the ASBA Investors.

CORRIGENDUM TO THE LETTER OF OFFER DATED AUGUST 29, 2025

The Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to note that the name of the Registrar to the Issue to be read as **MUFG Intime India Private Limited (Formerly known as Link Intime India Private Limited)** instead of MUFG Intime Private Limited (Formerly Link Intime Private Limited) and website of the Registrar to the Issue to be read as www.in.mpmfscs.com in the Letter of Offer.

INVESTORS MAY PLEASE NOTE THE LETTER OF OFFER, ABRIDGED LETTER OF OFFER, COMMON APPLICATION FORM, LETTER OF OFFER DATED AUGUST 29, 2025 SHALL BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THIS CORRIGENDUM.

For Deep Diamond India Limited
On Behalf of the Board of Directors
Sd/-
Narayan Singh Rathore
Managing Director
DIN: 10900646

Date: September 05, 2025

Place: Mumbai, Maharashtra

Disclaimer: Our Company is proposing, subject to receipt of requisite approvals, market conditions and other considerations, to issue Equity Shares on a rights basis and has filed a Letter of Offer dated August 29, 2025 with the Securities and Exchange Board of India and BSE. The Letter of Offer is available on the website of SEBI at www.sebi.gov.in, website of Stock Exchange where the Equity Shares are listed i.e. BSE at www.bseindia.com. Investors should note that investment in equity shares involves a high degree of risk and are requested to refer to the Letter of Offer including the section "Risk Factors" beginning on page 24 of the Letter of Offer. This announcement has been prepared for publication in India and may not be released in the United States. This announcement does not constitute an offer of Rights Equity Shares for sale in any jurisdiction, including the United States, and any Rights Equity Shares described in this announcement may not be offered or sold in the United States absent registration under the US Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or an exemption from registration. There will be no public offering of Rights Equity Shares in the United States.



This advertisement is for information purposes only and does not constitute an offer or an invitation or a recommendation to purchase, to hold or sell securities. This is not an announcement for the offer document. All capitalized terms used herein and not defined herein shall have the meaning assigned to them in the Letter of Offer dated August 29, 2025 the "Letter of Offer" or ("LOF") filed with the BSE Limited ("BSE") and the Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI").



DEEP DIAMOND INDIA LIMITED

CIN: L24100MH1994PLC082609

Our Company was originally incorporated as "Deep Diamond India Limited" a limited company vide a certificate of incorporation dated November 02, 1994, issued by the Registrar of Companies, Mumbai, Maharashtra, under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956. For further details please refer to the section titled "General Information" beginning on page 49 of the Letter of offer.

Registered Office: 309, 3rd Floor, V Star Plaza Plot No. 16 Chandavarkar Road, Opp. Saraswat Bank Borivali West, Opposite Raj Mahal Hotel, Borivali West, Mumbai, Maharashtra, India, 400092
Corporate office: 506-509 Fifth Floor, Apeksha, Plot no. 256, Main Road, Hiran Magri, Sector 11, Udaipur, Rajasthan -313001
Tel: 0294-3569097; **Email:** info.deepdiamondltd@gmail.com; **Website:** www.deepdiamondltd.in
Contact Person: Mr. Rakesh Vishnoi, Company Secretary and Compliance Officer

THE ISSUE

ISSUE OF UPTO 9,61,00,000 EQUITY SHARES OF FACE VALUE OF RE.1.00 EACH ("EQUITY SHARES") OF DEEP DIAMOND INDIA LIMITED ("DDL" OR THE "COMPANY" OR THE "ISSUER") FOR CASH AT A PRICE OF RS. 4.16 PER EQUITY SHARE (INCLUDING PREMIUM OF RS. 3.16 PER EQUITY SHARE) ("ISSUE PRICE") FOR AN AGGREGATE AMOUNT NOT EXCEEDING RS. 3,997.76 LAKHS @TO THE ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS ON RIGHTS BASIS IN THE RATIO OF 2 (TWO) EQUITY SHARES FOR EVERY 1 (ONE) EQUITY SHARE HELD BY THE ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS ON THE RECORD DATE, I.E AUGUST 29, 2025 (THE "ISSUE"). THE ISSUE PRICE IS 4.16 TIMES OF FACE VALUE OF THE EQUITY SHARES. FOR FURTHER DETAILS, PLEASE SEE THE CHAPTER TITLED "TERMS OF THE ISSUE" ON PAGE 128 OF THE LETTER OF OFFER.

@assuming full subscription.

ISSUE PROGRAMME

ISSUE OPENS ON

LAST DATE OF ON-MARKET RENUNCIATIONS*

ISSUE CLOSES ON**

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 09, 2025

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 15, 2025

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 19, 2025

*Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to ensure that renunciation through off-market transfer is completed in such a manner that the Rights Entitlements are credited to the demat account of the Renouncee(s) on or prior to the Issue Closing Date.

**Our Board or a duly authorized committee thereof will have the right to extend the Issue period as it may determine from time to time but not exceeding 30 (thirty) days from the Issue Opening Date (inclusive of the Issue Opening Date). Further, no withdrawal of Application shall be permitted by any Applicant after the Issue Closing Date.

ASBA*

Simple, Safe, Smart way of Application - Make use of it!!!

***Applications Supported by Blocked Amount (ASBA) is a better way of applying to issues by simply blocking the fund in the bank account, investors can avail the same. For details, check section on ASBA below.**

In accordance with Regulation 76 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, the Rights Issue Circular and the ASBA Circulars all investors desiring to make an application in this issue are mandatorily required to use either the ASBA process only, investors should carefully read the provisions applicable to such Applications before making the Application through ASBA. For details refer to "Terms of the Issue Making of an Application through the ASBA process" page 131 of the Letter of Offer.

Please note that subject to SCSBs complying with the requirements of the SEBI circular bearing reference number CIR/CFD/DIL/13/2012 dated September 25, 2012, within the periods stipulated therein, Applications may be submitted at the Designated Branches of the SCSBs. Further, in terms of the SEBI circular bearing reference number CIR/CFD/DIL/1/2013 dated January 2, 2013, it is clarified that for making Applications by SCSBs on their own account using ASBA facility, each such SCSB should have a separate account in its own name with any offer SEBI registered SCSB(s). Such account shall be used solely for the purpose of making an Application in this Issue and clear demarcated funds should be available in such account for such an Application.

CREDIT OF RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS IN DEMAT ACCOUNTS OF ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS:
 Pursuant provisions of the SEBI ICDR Regulations and the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars and in terms of the Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlements of the Eligible Equity Share will be credited in their respective demat account and shall be admitted for trading on the Stock Exchange under the INE005G20018 subject to requisite approvals. For details of Credit of the Rights Entitlements, see "Terms of the Issue-Credit of Rights Entitlements in demat accounts of Eligible Equity Shareholders on page 142 of the Letter of Offer.

Please note that in accordance with Regulation 77A of the SEBI ICDR Regulations read with the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the credit of Rights Entitlements and Allotment of Equity Shares shall be made in dematerialised form only.

Accordingly, Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date and desirous of subscribing to Equity Shares in this Issue are advised to furnish the details of their demat account to the Registrar or our Company at least two Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date, to enable the credit of their Rights Entitlements in their respective demat accounts at least one day before the Issue Closing Date.

The Shareholder who failed to provide their demat details in the stipulated time than their rights entitlement shall lapse and shall not be eligible to apply in this Issue.

The Eligible Equity Shareholders shall send a letter to the Registrar containing the name(s), address, e-mail address, contact details and the details of their demat account along with copy of self-attested PAN and self-attested client master sheet of their demat account either by email, post, speed post, courier or hand delivery so as to reach to the Registrar no later than two working days prior to the issue closing date.

Prior to the Issue Opening Date, the Rights Entitlements of those Eligible Equity Shareholders, among others, who hold Equity Shares in physical form, and whose demat account details are not available with our Company or the Registrar, shall be credited in a demat suspense escrow account opened by our Company.

PROCEDURE FOR APPLICATION: In accordance with Regulation 76 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars and the ASBA Circulars, all Shareholders desiring to make an Application in this Issue are mandatorily required to use the ASBA process. Shareholders should carefully read the provisions applicable to such Applications before making their Application through ASBA. For details of procedure for application by the resident Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on the Record Date i.e., August 29, 2025, see "Procedure for Application by Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form" on page 134 of the Letter of Offer.

PROCEDURE FOR APPLICATION THROUGH THE ASBA PROCESS: Shareholders, wishing to participate in this Issue through the ASBA facility, is required to have an ASBA enabled bank account with an SCSB, prior to making the Application. Shareholders desiring to make an Application in this Issue through ASBA process, may submit the Application Form in physical mode to the Designated Branches of the SCSB or online/ electronic Application through the website of the SCSBs (if made available by such SCSB) for authorizing such SCSB to block Application Money payable on the Application in their respective ASBA Accounts.

Shareholders should ensure that they have correctly submitted the Application Form and have provided an authorisation to the SCSB, via the electronic mode, for blocking funds in the ASBA Account equivalent to the Application Money mentioned in the Application Form, as the case may be, at the time of submission of the Application.

Self-Certified Syndicate Banks:

For the list of banks which have been notified by SEBI to act as SCSBs for the ASBA process, please refer to <https://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognisedFpi=yes&intmid=34>

APPLICATION BY ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING EQUITY SHARES IN PHYSICAL FORM: Please note that in accordance with Regulation 77A of the SEBI ICDR Regulations read with the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the credit of Rights Entitlements and Allotment of Equity Shares shall be made in dematerialised form only. Accordingly, Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date and desirous of subscribing to Equity Shares in this Issue are advised to furnish the details of their demat account to the Registrar or our Company at least two Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date, to enable the credit of their Rights Entitlements in their respective demat accounts at least one day before the Issue Closing Date.

ALLOTMENT OF THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES IN DEMATERIALIZED FORM: PLEASE NOTE THAT THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES APPLIED FOR IN THIS ISSUE CAN BE ALLOTTED ONLY IN DEMATERIALIZED FORM AND TO THE SAME DEPOSITORY ACCOUNT IN WHICH OUR EQUITY SHARES ARE HELD BY SUCH INVESTOR ON THE RECORD DATE i.e., AUGUST 29, 2025.

DISPATCH OF THE ABRIDGED LETTER OF OFFER ("ALOF") AND APPLICATION FORM: The Dispatch of the ALOF and Application Form for the Issue was completed on September 04, 2025 by the Registrar to the Issue.

CREDIT OF RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS IN DEMAT ACCOUNTS OF ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS: In accordance with Regulation 77A of the SEBI ICDR Regulations read with the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the credit of Rights Entitlements and Allotment of Equity Shares shall be made in dematerialised form only. Prior to the Issue Opening Date, our Company shall credit the Rights Entitlements to (i) the demat accounts of the Eligible Equity Shareholders holding the Equity Shares in dematerialised form; and (ii) a demat suspense escrow account (namely, "MIPL DEEP DIAMOND INDIA LTD RIGHTS ESCROW DEMAT ACCOUNT") opened by our Company, for the Eligible Equity Shareholders which would comprise Rights Entitlements relating to (a) Equity Shares held in the account of the IEPF authority; or (b) the demat accounts of the Eligible Equity Shareholder which are frozen or suspended for debit or credit or the Equity Shares which are lying in the unclaimed suspense account (including those pursuant to Regulation 39 of the SEBI Listing Regulations) or details of which are unavailable with our Company or with the Registrar on the Record Date; or (c) Equity Shares held by Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date where details of demat accounts are not provided by Eligible Equity Shareholders to our Company or Registrar; or (d) credit of the Rights Entitlements returned/reversed/failed; or (e) the ownership of the Equity Shares currently under dispute, including any court proceedings, if any; or (f) non-institutional equity shareholders in the United States.

Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to provide relevant details (such as copies of self-attested PAN and client master sheet of demat account etc., details) records confirming the legal and beneficial ownership of their respective Equity Shares) to our Company or the Registrar not later than two Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date, i.e., by September 16, 2025, to enable the credit of their Rights Entitlements by way of transfer from the demat suspense escrow account to their demat account at least one day before the Issue Closing Date, to enable such Eligible Equity Shareholders to make an application in this Issue, and this communication shall serve as an intimation to such Eligible Equity Shareholders in this regard. Such Eligible Equity Shareholders are also requested to ensure that their demat account, details of which have been provided to our Company or the Registrar account is active to facilitate the aforementioned transfer.

APPLICATIONS ON PLAIN PAPER UNDER ASBA PROCESS: The Application on plain paper, duly signed by the Eligible Equity Shareholder including joint holders, in the same order and as per specimen recorded with his/her bank, must reach the office of the Designated Branch of the SCSB before the Issue Closing Date and should contain the following particulars:

- Name of our Company, being Deep Diamond India Limited;
- Name and address of the Eligible Equity Shareholder including joint holders (in the same order and as per specimen recorded with our Company or the Depository);
- Folio Number (in case of Eligible Equity Shareholders who hold Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date)/DP and Client ID;
- Except for Applications on behalf of the Central or State Government, the residents of Sikkim and the officials appointed by the courts, PAN of the Eligible Equity Shareholder and for each Eligible Equity Shareholder in case of joint names, irrespective of the total value of the Equity Shares applied for pursuant to this Issue
- Number of Equity Shares held as on Record Date;
- Allotment option – only dematerialised form;
- Number of Equity Shares entitled to;
- Number of Equity Shares applied for within the Rights Entitlements;
- Number of additional Equity Shares applied for, if any (applicable only if entire Rights Entitlements have been applied for);
- Total number of Equity Shares applied for;
- Total amount paid at the rate of Rs. 4.16 per Equity Share;

- Details of the ASBA Account such as the SCSB account number, name, address and branch of the relevant SCSB;
- In case of non-resident Eligible Equity Shareholders making an application with an Indian address, details of the NRE/FCNR/NRO account such as the account number, name, address and branch of the SCSB with which the account is maintained;
- Authorisation to the Designated Branch of the SCSB to block an amount equivalent to the Application Money in the ASBA Account;
- Signature of the Eligible Equity Shareholder (in case of joint holders, to appear in the same sequence and order as they appear in the records of the SCSB); and
- All such Eligible Equity Shareholders are deemed to have accepted the following:
 - "I/ We will not offer, sell or otherwise transfer any of the Rights Equity Shares which may be acquired by us in any jurisdiction or under any circumstances in which such offer or sale is not authorized or to any person to whom it is unlawful to make such offer, sale or invitation except under circumstances that will result in compliance with any applicable laws or regulations. We satisfy, and each account for which we are acting satisfies, all suitability standards for Shareholders in investments of the type subscribed for herein imposed by the jurisdiction of our residence.
 - I/ We understand and agree that the Rights Entitlement and Rights Equity Shares may not be reoffered, resold, pledged or otherwise transferred except in an offshore transaction in compliance with Regulation S, or otherwise pursuant to an exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, the registration requirements of the US Securities Act.
 - I/ We (i) am/ are, and the person, if any, for whose account I/ we am/ are acquiring such Rights Entitlement and/ or the Rights Equity Shares is/ are, outside the U.S., (ii) am/ are not a "U.S. Person" as defined in ("Regulations"), and (iii) is/ are acquiring the Rights Entitlement and/ or the Rights Equity Shares in an offshore transaction meeting the requirements of Regulations.
 - I/ We acknowledge that the Company, our affiliates and others will rely upon the truth and accuracy of the foregoing representations and agreements."

In cases where Multiple Application Forms are submitted for Applications pertaining to Rights Entitlements credited to the same demat account or in demat suspense escrow account, as applicable, including cases where a Shareholder submits Application Forms along with a plain paper Application, such Applications shall be liable to be rejected. Shareholders are requested to strictly adhere to these instructions. Failure to do so could result in an Application being rejected, with our Company and the Registrar not having any liability to the Shareholders. The plain paper Application form will be available on the website of the Registrar at www.in.mgms.mufg.com

Our Company and the Registrar shall not be responsible if the Applications are not uploaded by the SCSB or funds are not blocked in the Shareholders ASBA Accounts on or before the Issue Closing Date.

LAST DATE FOR APPLICATION: The last date for submission of the duly filled in the Application Form or a plain paper Application is September 19, 2025, i.e., Issue Closing Date. Our Board or any committee thereof may extend the said date for such period as it may determine from time to time, subject to the Issue Period not exceeding 30 days from the Issue Opening Date (inclusive of the Issue Opening Date). If the Application Form is not submitted with an SCSB, uploaded with the Stock Exchange and the Application Money is not blocked with the SCSB on or before the Issue Closing Date or such date as may be extended by our Board or any committee thereof, the invitation to offer contained in the Letter of offer shall be deemed to have been declined and our Board or any committee thereof shall be at liberty to dispose of the Equity Shares hereby offered, as set out in "Basis of Allotment" mentioned on page 151 of the Letter of Offer.

PROCEDURE FOR RENUNCIATION OF RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS: The Eligible Equity Shareholders may renounce the Rights Entitlements, credited to their respective demat accounts, either in full or in part (a) by using the secondary market platform of the Stock Exchange (the "On Market Renunciation"); or (b) through an off-market transfer (the "Off Market Renunciation"), during the Renunciation Period. The Shareholders should have the demat Rights Entitlements credited/lying in his/her own demat account prior to the renunciation. The trades through On Market Renunciation and Off Market Renunciation will be settled by transferring the Rights Entitlements through the depository mechanism. Shareholders may be subject to adverse foreign, state or local tax or legal consequences as a result of trading in the Rights Entitlements. Shareholders who intend to trade in the Rights Entitlements should consult their tax advisor or stock-broker regarding any cost, applicable taxes, charges and expenses (including brokerage) that may be levied for trading in Rights Entitlements.

Please note that the Rights Entitlements which are neither renounced nor subscribed by the Shareholders on or before the Issue Closing Date shall lapse and shall be extinguished after the Issue Closing Date.

The Company accept no responsibility to bear or pay any cost, applicable taxes, charges and expenses (including brokerage), and such costs will be incurred solely by the Shareholders.

On Market Renunciation
 The Eligible Equity Shareholders may renounce the Rights Entitlements, credited to their respective demat accounts by trading/selling them on the secondary market platform of the Stock Exchange through a registered stock-broker in the same manner as the existing Equity Shares of our Company.

In this regard, in terms of provisions of the SEBI ICDR Regulations and the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the Rights Entitlements credited to the respective demat accounts of the Eligible Equity Shareholders shall be admitted for trading on the Stock Exchange under ISIN INE005G20018 subject to requisite approvals. Prior to the Issue Opening Date, our Company will obtain the approval from the Stock Exchange for trading of Rights Entitlements. No assurance can be given regarding the active or sustained On Market Renunciation or the price at which the Rights Entitlements will trade. The details for trading in Rights Entitlements will be as specified by the Stock Exchange from time to time.

The Rights Entitlements are tradable in dematerialized form only. The market lot for trading of Rights Entitlements is One Rights Entitlements.

The On Market Renunciation shall take place only during the Renunciation Period for On Market Renunciation, i.e., from September 09, 2025 to September 15, 2025 (both days inclusive).

The Shareholders holding the Rights Entitlements who desire to sell their Rights Entitlements will have to do so through their registered stock-brokers by quoting the ISIN INE005G20018 and indicating the details of the Rights Entitlements they intend to trade.

The Shareholders can place order for sale of Rights Entitlements only to the extent of Rights Entitlements available in their demat account.

The On Market Renunciation shall take place electronically on secondary market platform of BSE under automatic order matching mechanism and on T+2 rolling settlement basis, where 'T' refers to the date of trading. The transactions will be settled on trade-for-trade basis. Upon execution of the order, the stock-broker will issue a contract note in accordance with the requirements of the Stock Exchange and the SEBI.

Off Market Renunciation
 The Eligible Equity Shareholders may renounce the Rights Entitlements, credited to their respective demat accounts by way of an off-market transfer through a depository participant. The Rights Entitlements can be transferred in dematerialised form only.

Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to ensure that renunciation through off-market transfer is completed in such a manner that the Rights Entitlements are credited to the demat account of the Renouncee(s) on or prior to the Issue Closing Date to enable Renouncees to subscribe to the Equity Shares in the Issue.

The Shareholders holding the Rights Entitlements who desire to transfer their Rights Entitlements will have to do so through their depository participant by issuing a delivery instruction slip quoting the ISIN INE005G20018, the details of the buyer and the details of the Rights Entitlements they intend to transfer. The buyer of the Rights Entitlements (unless already having given a standing receipt instruction) has to issue a receipt instruction slip to their depository participant. The Shareholders can transfer Rights Entitlements only to the extent of Rights Entitlements available in their demat account.

The instructions for transfer of Rights Entitlements can be issued during the working hours of the depository participants.

The detailed rules for transfer of Rights Entitlements through off-market transfer shall be as specified by the NSDL and CDSL from time to time.

INVESTORS TO KINDLY NOTE THAT AFTER PURCHASING THE RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS (RE) THROUGH ON MARKET RENUNCIATION / OFF MARKET RENUNCIATION, AN APPLICATION HAS TO BE MADE FOR SUBSCRIBING THE SHARES OFFERED UNDER RIGHTS ISSUE. IF NO APPLICATION IS MADE BY THE PURCHASER OF RES ON OR BEFORE ISSUE CLOSING DATE, THEN SUCH RES WILL GET LAPPED AND SHALL BE EXTINGUISHED AFTER THE ISSUE CLOSING DATE. NO SHARES FOR SUCH LAPPED RE WILL BE CREDITED, EVEN IF SUCH RE WERE PURCHASED FROM MARKET AND PURCHASER WILL LOSE THE AMOUNT PAID TO ACQUIRE THE RE. PERSONS WHO HAVE BOUGHT RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS, SHALL REQUIRE TO MAKE AN APPLICATION AND APPLY FOR SHARES OFFERED UNDER RIGHTS ISSUE, IF THEY WANT TO SUBSCRIBE TO THE SHARES OFFERED UNDER RIGHTS ISSUE.

Fractional Entitlements
 The Rights Shares are being offered on a rights basis to existing Eligible Shareholders in the ratio of 2 (Two) Rights Shares for every 1 (One) Equity Share held as on the Record Date. As per SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the fractional entitlements are to be ignored. In terms of present ratio, there will be no fractional shares.

For example, if an Eligible Equity Shareholder holds 1 (One) Equity Share, such Equity Shareholder will be entitled to 2 (Two) Rights Share(s) and will also be given a preferential consideration for the Allotment of one additional Rights Share if such Eligible Equity Shareholder has applied for additional Rights Shares, over and above his/ her Rights Entitlements, subject to availability of Rights Shares in this Issue post allocation towards Rights Entitlements applied for.

Such Eligible Shareholders are entitled to apply for additional Rights Shares and will be given preference in the Allotment of one Rights Shares, if such Eligible Shareholders apply for additional Rights Shares, subject to availability of Rights Shares in this Issue post allocation towards Rights Entitlements applied for.

FOR PROCEDURE OF APPLICATION BY SHAREHOLDERS WHO HAVE PURCHASED THE RIGHT ENTITLEMENT THROUGH ON MARKET RENUNCIATION / OFF MARKET RENUNCIATION, PLEASE REFER TO THE HEADING TITLED "PROCEDURE FOR APPLICATION THROUGH THE ASBA PROCESS" ON PAGE 131 OF THE LETTER OF OFFER.

LISTING AND TRADING OF THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES TO BE ISSUED PURSUANT TO THE ISSUE: The existing Equity Shares are listed and traded on platform of BSE (Scrip Code: 539559) under the ISIN: INE005G01026. The Equity Shares shall be credited to a temporary ISIN which will be frozen until the receipt of the final listing/trading approvals from the Stock Exchange. Upon receipt of such listing and trading approvals, the Equity Shares shall be traded from such temporary ISIN and credited to the new ISIN for the Equity Shares and thereafter be available for trading and the temporary ISIN shall be permanently deactivated in the depository system of CDSL and NSDL.

DISCLAIMER CLAUSE OF SEBI: The Draft Letter of Offer has not been filed with SEBI in terms of SEBI ICDR Regulations as the size is up to Rs. 3,997.76 Lakhs. The present Issue being of less than Rs. 5,000 lakhs, our Company is in compliance with first proviso to Regulation 3 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations and our Company shall file the copy of the Letter of Offer prepared in accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations with SEBI for information and dissemination on the website of SEBI i.e., www.sebi.gov.in

DISCLAIMER CLAUSE OF BSE: It is to be distinctly understood that the aforesaid permission given by BSE Limited should not in any way be deemed or construed that the Letter of offer has been cleared or approved by BSE Limited; nor does it, certify the correctness or completeness of any of the contents of the Letter of offer. The Investors are advised to refer to the Letter of Offer for the full text of the "Disclaimer Clause of BSE" beginning on page 122 of the LOF.

DISPATCH AND AVAILABILITY OF ISSUE MATERIALS: In accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations, the Abridged Letter of Offer, the Application Form, the Rights Entitlement Letter and other Issue material will be sent/ dispatched only to the Eligible Equity Shareholders who have provided Indian address. In case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have provided their valid e-mail address, the Abridged Letter of Offer, the Application Form, the Rights Entitlement Letter and other Issue material will be sent only to their valid e-mail address and in case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have not provided their e-mail address, then the Abridged Letter of Offer, the Application Form, the Rights Entitlement Letter and other Issue material will be dispatched, on a reasonable effort basis, to the Indian addresses provided by them.

Further, the Letter of Offer will be sent/ dispatched to the Eligible Equity Shareholders who have provided Indian address and who have made a request in this regard. In case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have provided their valid e-mail address, the Letter of Offer will be sent only to their valid e-mail address and in case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have not provided their e-mail address, then the Letter of Offer will be dispatched, on a reasonable effort basis, to the Indian addresses provided by them.

Shareholders can access the Letter of Offer, the Abridged Letter of Offer and the Application Form (provided that the Eligible Equity Shareholder is eligible to subscribe for the Equity Shares under applicable laws) on the websites of:

- Our Company at www.deepdiamondltd.in;
- The Registrar at www.in.mgms.mufg.com;
- The Stock Exchange at www.bseindia.com.

Eligible Equity Shareholders can also obtain the details of their respective Rights Entitlements from the website of the Registrar (i.e. www.in.mgms.mufg.com) by entering their DP ID and Client ID or Folio Number (for Eligible Equity Shareholders who hold Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date) and PAN. The link for the same shall also be available on the website of our Company (i.e. www.deepdiamondltd.in).

BANKER TO THE ISSUE: AXIS BANK LIMITED

MONITORING AGENCY: Not Applicable

FOR RISK FACTORS AND OTHER DETAILS, KINDLY REFER TO THE LETTER OF OFFER AND ALL OF OTHER IMPORTANT LINKS AND HELPLINE: The Investors can visit following links for the below-mentioned purposes:

- Frequently asked questions and online/ electronic dedicated Shareholders helpdesk for guidance on the Application process and resolution of difficulties faced by the Shareholders: www.in.mgms.mufg.com
- Update of Indian address/ e-mail address/ phone or mobile number in the records maintained by the Registrar or our Company: www.in.mgms.mufg.com
- Update of demat account details by Eligible Equity Shareholders holding shares in physical form: www.in.mgms.mufg.com
- Submission of self-attested PAN, client master sheet and demat account details by non-resident Eligible Equity Shareholders: deepdiamond.rights@in.mgms.mufg.com

| REGISTRAR TO THE ISSUE | |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | MUFGB Intime India Private Limited (Formerly known as Link Intime India Private Limited) Office No.: C-101, 247 Park, L.B.S. Marg, Vikhroli (West), Mumbai - 400 083. Tel No.: +91 8108114949; Email: deepdiamond.rights@in.mgms.mufg.com Website: www.in.mgms.mufg.com Contact Person: Shanti Gopalkrishnan SEBI Registration Number: INR000004058 |

COMPANY SECRETARY AND COMPLIANCE OFFICER

Mr. Rakesh Vishnoi
 309, 3rd Floor, V Star Plaza Plot No. 16 Chandavarkar Road, Opp. Saraswat Bank Borivali West, Opposite Raj Mahal Hotel, Borivali West, Mumbai, Maharashtra - 400092
E-mail: info.deepdiamondltd@gmail.com;
Website: www.deepdiamondltd.in
Tel: 0294-3569097

Investors may contact the Registrar to the Issue or the Company Secretary and Compliance Officer for any pre-Issue/ post-Issue related matters. All grievances relating to the ASBA process may be addressed to the Registrar to the Issue, with a copy to the SCSB, giving full details such as name, address of the applicant, number of Equity Shares applied for, amount blocked, ASBA Account number and the Designated Branch of the SCSB where the CAF, or the plain paper application, as the case may be, was submitted by the ASBA Investors.

CORRIGENDUM TO THE LETTER OF OFFER DATED AUGUST 29, 2025

The Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to note that the name of the Registrar to the Issue to be read as **MUFGB Intime India Private Limited (Formerly known as Link Intime India Private Limited)** instead of MUFGB Intime Private Limited (Formerly Link Intime Private Limited) and website of the Registrar to the issue to be read as www.in.mgms.mufg.com in the Letter of Offer.

INVESTORS MAY PLEASE NOTE THE LETTER OF OFFER, ABRIDGED LETTER OF OFFER, COMMON APPLICATION FORM, LETTER OF OFFER DATED AUGUST 29, 2025 SHALL BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THIS CORRIGENDUM.

For Deep Diamond India Limited
 On Behalf of the Board of Directors
 Sd/-
Narayan Singh Rathore
 Managing Director
DIN: 10900646
Date: September 05, 2025
Place: Mumbai, Maharashtra

Disclaimer: Our Company is proposing, subject to receipt of requisite approvals, market conditions and other considerations, to issue Equity Shares on a rights basis and has filed a Letter of Offer dated August 29, 2025 with the Securities and Exchange Board of India and BSE. The Letter of Offer is available on the website of SEBI at www.sebi.gov.in, website of Stock Exchange where the Equity Shares are listed i.e. BSE at www.bseindia.com. Investors should note that investment in equity shares involves a high degree of risk and are requested to refer to the Letter of Offer including the section "Risk Factors" beginning on page 24 of the Letter of Offer. This announcement has been prepared for publication in India and may not be released in the United States. This announcement does not constitute an offer of Rights Equity Shares for sale in any jurisdiction, including the United States, and any Rights Equity Shares described in this announcement may not be offered or sold in the United States absent registration under the US Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or an exemption from registration. There will be no public offering of Rights Equity Shares in the United States.

THE BIGGEST CAPITAL ONE CAN POSSESS KNOWLEDGE

FINANCIAL EXPRESS

This advertisement is for information purposes only and does not constitute an offer or an invitation or a recommendation to purchase, to hold or sell securities. This is not an announcement for the offer document. All capitalized terms used herein and not defined herein shall have the meaning assigned to them in the Letter of Offer dated August 29, 2025 the "Letter of Offer" or ("LOF") filed with the BSE Limited ("BSE") and the Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI").



DEEP DIAMOND INDIA LIMITED

CIN: L24100MH1994PLC082609

Our Company was originally incorporated as "Deep Diamond India Limited" a limited company vide a certificate of incorporation dated November 02, 1994, issued by the Registrar of Companies, Mumbai, Maharashtra, under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956. For further details please refer to the section titled "General Information" beginning on page 49 of the Letter of offer.

Registered Office: 309, 3rd Floor, V Star Plaza Plot No. 16 Chandavarkar Road, Opp. Saraswat Bank Borivali West, Opposite Raj Mahal Hotel, Borivali West, Mumbai, Maharashtra, India, 400092
Corporate office: 506-509 Fifth Floor, Apeksha, Plot no. 256, Main Road, Hiran Magri, Sector 11, Udaipur, Rajasthan -313001
Tel: 0294-3569097; **Email:** info.deepdiamondindia@gmail.com; Website: www.deepdiamondindia.com
Contact Person: Mr. Rakesh Vishnoi, Company Secretary and Compliance Officer

THE ISSUE

ISSUE OF UPTO 9,61,00,000 EQUITY SHARES OF FACE VALUE OF RE. 1.00 EACH ("EQUITY SHARES") OF DEEP DIAMOND INDIA LIMITED ("DII" OR THE "COMPANY" OR THE "ISSUER") FOR CASH AT A PRICE OF RS. 4.16 PER EQUITY SHARE (INCLUDING PREMIUM OF RS. 3.16 PER EQUITY SHARE) ("ISSUE PRICE") FOR AN AGGREGATE AMOUNT NOT EXCEEDING RS. 3,997.76 LAKHS @TO THE ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS ON RIGHTS BASIS IN THE RATIO OF 2 (TWO) EQUITY SHARES FOR EVERY 1 (ONE) EQUITY SHARE HELD BY THE ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS ON THE RECORD DATE, I.E AUGUST 29, 2025 (THE "ISSUE"). THE ISSUE PRICE IS 4.16 TIMES OF FACE VALUE OF THE EQUITY SHARES. FOR FURTHER DETAILS, PLEASE SEE THE CHAPTER TITLED "TERMS OF THE ISSUE" ON PAGE 128 OF THE LETTER OF OFFER.
 @assuming full subscription.

ISSUE PROGRAMME

ISSUE OPENS ON

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 09, 2025

LAST DATE OF ON- MARKET RENUNCIATIONS*

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 15, 2025

ISSUE CLOSES ON**

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 19, 2025

*Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to ensure that renunciation through off-market transfer is completed in such a manner that the Rights Entitlements are credited to the demat account of the Renouncee(s) on or prior to the Issue Closing Date.
 **Our Board or a duly authorized committee thereof will have the right to extend the Issue period as it may determine from time to time but not exceeding 30 (thirty) days from the Issue Opening Date (inclusive of the Issue Opening Date). Further, no withdrawal of Application shall be permitted by any Applicant after the Issue Closing Date.

ASBA*

Simple, Safe, Smart way
of Application - Make use of it!!!

*Applications Supported by Blocked Amount (ASBA) is a better way of applying to issues by simply blocking the fund in the bank account, investors can avail the same. For details, check section on ASBA below.

In accordance with Regulation 76 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, the Rights Issue Circular and the ASBA Circulars all investors desiring to make an application in this issue are mandatorily required to use either the ASBA process only, investors should carefully read the provisions applicable to such Applications before making the Application through ASBA. For details refer to "Terms of the Issue Making of an Application through the ASBA process" page 131 of the Letter of Offer.

Please note that subject to SCSBs complying with the requirements of the SEBI circular bearing reference number CIR/CFD/DIL/13/2012 dated September 25, 2012, within the periods stipulated therein, Applications may be submitted at the Designated Branches of the SCSBs. Further, in terms of the SEBI circular bearing reference number CIR/CFD/DIL/1/2013 dated January 2, 2013, it is clarified that for making Applications by SCSBs on their own account using ASBA facility, each such SCSB should have a separate account in its own name with any offer SEBI registered SCSB(s). Such account shall be used solely for the purpose of making an Application in this Issue and clear demarcated funds should be available in such account for such an Application.

CREDIT OF RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS IN DEMAT ACCOUNTS OF ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS: Pursuant provisions of the SEBI ICDR Regulations and the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars and in terms of the Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlements of the Eligible Equity Share will be credited in their respective demat account and shall be admitted for trading on the Stock Exchange under the INE005G20018 subject to requisite approvals. For details of Credit of the Rights Entitlements, see "Terms of the Issue -Credit of Rights Entitlements in demat accounts of Eligible Equity Shareholders on page 142 of the Letter of Offer.

Please note that in accordance with Regulation 77A of the SEBI ICDR Regulations read with the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the credit of Rights Entitlements and Allotment of Equity Shares shall be made in dematerialised form only. Accordingly, Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date and desirous of subscribing to Equity Shares in this Issue are advised to furnish the details of their demat account to the Registrar or our Company at least two Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date, to enable the credit of their Rights Entitlements in their respective demat accounts at least one day before the Issue Closing Date.

The Shareholder who failed to provide their demat details in the stipulated time than their rights entitlement shall lapse and shall not be eligible to apply in this issue.

The Eligible Equity Shareholders shall send a letter to the Registrar containing the name(s), address, e-mail address, contact details and the details of their demat account along with copy of self-attested PAN and self-attested client master sheet of their demat account either by email, post, speed post, courier or hand delivery so as to reach to the Registrar no later than two working days prior to the issue closing date.

Prior to the Issue Opening Date, the Rights Entitlements of those Eligible Equity Shareholders, among others, who hold Equity Shares in physical form, and whose demat account details are not available with our Company or the Registrar, shall be credited in a demat suspense escrow account opened by our Company.

PROCEDURE FOR APPLICATION: In accordance with Regulation 76 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars and the ASBA Circulars, all Shareholders desiring to make an Application in this Issue are mandatorily required to use the ASBA process. Shareholders should carefully read the provisions applicable to such Applications before making their Application through ASBA. For details of procedure for application by the resident Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on the Record Date i.e., August 29, 2025, see "Procedure for Application by Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form" on page 134 of the Letter of Offer.

PROCEDURE FOR APPLICATION THROUGH THE ASBA PROCESS: Shareholders, wishing to participate in this Issue through the ASBA facility, is required to have an ASBA enabled bank account with an SCSB, prior to making the Application. Shareholders desiring to make an Application in this Issue through ASBA process, may submit the Application Form in physical mode to the Designated Branches of the SCSB or online/ electronic Application through the website of the SCSBs (if made available by such SCSB) for authorizing such SCSB to block Application Money payable on the Application in their respective ASBA Accounts.

Shareholders should ensure that they have correctly submitted the Application Form and have provided an authorisation to the SCSB, via the electronic mode, for blocking funds in the ASBA Account equivalent to the Application Money mentioned in the Application Form, as the case may be, at the time of submission of the Application.

Self-Certified Syndicate Banks:
 For the list of banks which have been notified by SEBI to act as SCSBs for the ASBA process, please refer to <https://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognisedFpi=ves&intId=34>.

APPLICATION BY ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING EQUITY SHARES IN PHYSICAL FORM: Please note that in accordance with Regulation 77A of the SEBI ICDR Regulations read with the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the credit of Rights Entitlements and Allotment of Equity Shares shall be made in dematerialised form only. Accordingly, Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date and desirous of subscribing to Equity Shares in this Issue are advised to furnish the details of their demat account to the Registrar or our Company at least two Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date, to enable the credit of their Rights Entitlements in their respective demat accounts at least one day before the Issue Closing Date.

ALLOTMENT OF THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES IN DEMATERIALIZED FORM: PLEASE NOTE THAT THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES APPLIED FOR IN THIS ISSUE CAN BE ALLOTTED ONLY IN DEMATERIALIZED FORM AND TO THE SAME DEPOSITORY ACCOUNT IN WHICH OUR EQUITY SHARES ARE HELD BY SUCH INVESTOR ON THE RECORD DATE i.e., AUGUST 29, 2025.

DISPATCH OF THE ABRIDGED LETTER OF OFFER ("ALOF") AND APPLICATION FORM: The Dispatch of the ALOF and Application Form for the Issue was completed on September 04, 2025 by the Registrar to the Issue.

CREDIT OF RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS IN DEMAT ACCOUNTS OF ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS: In accordance with Regulation 77A of the SEBI ICDR Regulations read with the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the credit of Rights Entitlements and Allotment of Equity Shares shall be made in dematerialised form only. Prior to the Issue Opening Date, our Company shall credit the Rights Entitlements to (i) the demat accounts of the Eligible Equity Shareholders holding the Equity Shares in dematerialised form; and (ii) a demat suspense escrow account (namely, "MIPL DEEP DIAMOND INDIA LTD RIGHTS ESCROW DEMAT ACCOUNT") opened by our Company, for the Eligible Equity Shareholders which would comprise Rights Entitlements relating to (a) Equity Shares held in the account of the IEPF authority; or (b) the demat accounts of the Eligible Equity Shareholder which are frozen or suspended for debit or credit or the Equity Shares which are lying in the unclaimed suspense account (including those pursuant to Regulation 39 of the SEBI Listing Regulations) or details of which are unavailable with our Company or with the Registrar on the Record Date; or (c) Equity Shares held by Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date where details of demat accounts are not provided by Eligible Equity Shareholders to our Company or Registrar; or (d) credit of the Rights Entitlements returned/reversed/failed; or (e) the ownership of the Equity Shares currently under dispute, including any court proceedings, if any; or (f) non-institutional equity shareholders in the United States.

Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to provide relevant details (such as copies of self-attested PAN and client master sheet of demat account etc., details) records confirming the legal and beneficial ownership of their respective Equity Shares (to our Company or the Registrar not later than two Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date, i.e., by September 16, 2025, to enable the credit of their Rights Entitlements by way of transfer from the demat suspense escrow account to their demat account at least one day before the Issue Closing Date, to enable such Eligible Equity Shareholders to make an application in this Issue, and this communication shall serve as an intimation to such Eligible Equity Shareholders in this regard. Such Eligible Equity Shareholders are also requested to ensure that their demat account, details of which have been provided to our Company or the Registrar account is active to facilitate the aforementioned transfer.

APPLICATIONS ON PLAIN PAPER UNDER ASBA PROCESS: The Application on plain paper, duly signed by the Eligible Equity Shareholder including joint holders, in the same order and as per specimen recorded with his/her bank, must reach the office of the Designated Branch of the SCSB before the Issue Closing Date and should contain the following particulars:

- Name of our Company, being Deep Diamond India Limited;
- Name and address of the Eligible Equity Shareholder including joint holders (in the same order and as per specimen recorded with our Company or the Depository);
- Folio Number (in case of Eligible Equity Shareholders who hold Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date)/DP and Client ID;
- Except for Applications on behalf of the Central or State Government, the residents of Sikkim and the officials appointed by the courts, PAN of the Eligible Equity Shareholder and for each Eligible Equity Shareholder in case of joint names, irrespective of the total value of the Equity Shares applied for pursuant to this Issue
- Number of Equity Shares held as on Record Date;
- Allotment option - only dematerialised form;
- Number of Equity Shares entitled to;
- Number of Equity Shares applied for within the Rights Entitlements;
- Number of additional Equity Shares applied for, if any (applicable only if entire Rights Entitlements have been applied for);
- Total number of Equity Shares applied for;
- Total amount paid at the rate of Rs. 4.16 per Equity Share;

- Details of the ASBA Account such as the SCSB account number, name, address and branch of the relevant SCSB;
- In case of non-resident Eligible Equity Shareholders making an application with an Indian address, details of the NRE/FCNR/NRO account such as the account number, name, address and branch of the SCSB with which the account is maintained;
- Authorisation to the Designated Branch of the SCSB to block an amount equivalent to the Application Money in the ASBA Account;
- Signature of the Eligible Equity Shareholder (in case of joint holders, to appear in the same sequence and order as they appear in the records of the SCSB); and
- All such Eligible Equity Shareholders are deemed to have accepted the following:

"I/ We will not offer, sell or otherwise transfer any of the Rights Equity Shares which may be acquired by us in any jurisdiction or under any circumstances in which such offer or sale is not authorized or to any person to whom it is unlawful to make such offer, sale or invitation except under circumstances that will result in compliance with any applicable laws or regulations. We satisfy, and each account for which we are acting satisfies, all suitability standards for Shareholders in investments of the type subscribed for herein imposed by the jurisdiction of our residence.

I/ We understand and agree that the Rights Entitlement and Rights Equity Shares may not be reoffered, resold, pledged or otherwise transferred except in an offshore transaction in compliance with Regulation S, or otherwise pursuant to an exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, the registration requirements of the US Securities Act.

I/ We (i) am/ are, and the person, if any, for whose account I/ we am/ are acquiring such Rights Entitlement and/ or the Rights Equity Shares is/ are, outside the U.S., (ii) am/ are not a "U.S. Person" as defined in ("Regulations"), and (iii) is/ are acquiring the Rights Entitlement and/ or the Rights Equity Shares in an offshore transaction meeting the requirements of Regulations.

I/ We acknowledge that the Company, our affiliates and others will rely upon the truth and accuracy of the foregoing representations and agreements."

In cases where Multiple Application Forms are submitted for Applications pertaining to Rights Entitlements credited to the same demat account or in demat suspense escrow account, as applicable, including cases where a Shareholder submits Application Forms along with a plain paper Application, such Applications shall be liable to be rejected. Shareholders are requested to strictly adhere to these instructions. Failure to do so could result in an Application being rejected, with our Company and the Registrar not having any liability to the Shareholders. The plain paper Application form will be available on the website of the Registrar at www.in.mgms.mufg.com

Our Company and the Registrar shall not be responsible if the Applications are not uploaded by the SCSB or funds are not blocked in the Shareholders ASBA Accounts on or before the Issue Closing Date.
LAST DATE FOR APPLICATION: The last date for submission of the duly filled in the Application Form or a plain paper Application is September 19, 2025, i.e., Issue Closing Date. Our Board or any committee thereof may extend the said date for such period as it may determine from time to time, subject to the Issue Period not exceeding 30 days from the Issue Opening Date (inclusive of the Issue Opening Date). If the Application Form is not submitted with an SCSB, uploaded with the Stock Exchange and the Application Money is not blocked with the SCSB on or before the Issue Closing Date or such date as may be extended by our Board or any committee thereof, the invitation to offer contained in the Letter of Offer shall be deemed to have been declined and our Board or any committee thereof shall be at liberty to dispose of the Equity Shares hereby offered, as set out in "Basis of Allotment" mentioned on page 151 of the Letter of Offer.

PROCEDURE FOR RENUNCIATION OF RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS: The Eligible Equity Shareholders may renounce the Rights Entitlements, credited to their respective demat accounts, either in full or in part (a) by using the secondary market platform of the Stock Exchange (the "On Market Renunciation"); or (b) through an off-market transfer (the "Off Market Renunciation"), during the Renunciation Period. The Shareholders should have the demat Rights Entitlements credited/lying in his/her own demat account prior to the renunciation. The trades through On Market Renunciation and Off Market Renunciation will be settled by transferring the Rights Entitlements through the depository mechanism. Shareholders may be subject to adverse foreign, state or local tax or legal consequences as a result of trading in the Rights Entitlements. Shareholders who intend to trade in the Rights Entitlements should consult their tax advisor or stock-broker regarding any cost, applicable taxes, charges and expenses (including brokerage) that may be levied for trading in Rights Entitlements.

Please note that the Rights Entitlements which are neither renounced nor subscribed by the Shareholders on or before the Issue Closing Date shall lapse and shall be extinguished after the Issue Closing Date.

The Company accept no responsibility to bear or pay any cost, applicable taxes, charges and expenses (including brokerage), and such costs will be incurred solely by the Shareholders.

On Market Renunciation
 The Eligible Equity Shareholders may renounce the Rights Entitlements, credited to their respective demat accounts by trading/selling them on the secondary market platform of the Stock Exchange through a registered stock-broker in the same manner as the existing Equity Shares of our Company.

In this regard, in terms of provisions of the SEBI ICDR Regulations and the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the Rights Entitlements credited to the respective demat accounts of the Eligible Equity Shareholders shall be admitted for trading on the Stock Exchange under ISIN INE005G20018 subject to requisite approvals. Prior to the Issue Opening Date, our Company will obtain the approval from the Stock Exchange for trading of Rights Entitlements. No assurance can be given regarding the active or sustained On Market Renunciation or the price at which the Rights Entitlements will trade. The details for trading in Rights Entitlements will be as specified by the Stock Exchange from time to time.

The Rights Entitlements are tradable in dematerialized form only. The market lot for trading of Rights Entitlements is One Rights Entitlements.
 The On Market Renunciation shall take place only during the Renunciation Period for On Market Renunciation, i.e., from September 09, 2025 to September 15, 2025 (both days inclusive).

The Shareholders holding the Rights Entitlements who desire to sell their Rights Entitlements will have to do so through their registered stock-brokers by quoting the ISIN INE005G20018 and indicating the details of the Rights Entitlements they intend to trade.

The Shareholders can place order for sale of Rights Entitlements only to the extent of Rights Entitlements available in their demat account.

The On Market Renunciation shall take place electronically on secondary market platform of BSE under automatic order matching mechanism and on T+2 rolling settlement basis, where 'T' refers to the date of trading. The transactions will be settled on trade-for-trade basis. Upon execution of the order, the stock-broker will issue a contract note in accordance with the requirements of the Stock Exchange and the SEBI.

Off Market Renunciation
 The Eligible Equity Shareholders may renounce the Rights Entitlements, credited to their respective demat accounts by way of an off-market transfer through a depository participant. The Rights Entitlements can be transferred in dematerialised form only.

Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to ensure that renunciation through off-market transfer is completed in such a manner that the Rights Entitlements are credited to the demat account of the Renouncee on or prior to the Issue Closing Date to enable Renouncees to subscribe to the Equity Shares in the Issue.

The Shareholders holding the Rights Entitlements who desire to transfer their Rights Entitlements will have to do so through their depository participant by issuing a delivery instruction slip quoting the ISIN INE005G20018, the details of the buyer and the details of the Rights Entitlements they intend to transfer. The buyer of the Rights Entitlements (unless already having given a standing receipt instruction) has to issue a receipt instruction slip to their depository participant. The Shareholders can transfer Rights Entitlements only to the extent of Rights Entitlements available in their demat account.

The instructions for transfer of Rights Entitlements can be issued during the working hours of the depository participants.
 The detailed rules for transfer of Rights Entitlements through off-market transfer shall be as specified by the NSDL and CDSL from time to time.

INVESTORS TO KINDLY NOTE THAT AFTER PURCHASING THE RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS (RE) THROUGH ON MARKET RENUNCIATION / OFF MARKET RENUNCIATION, AN APPLICATION HAS TO BE MADE FOR SUBSCRIBING THE SHARES OFFERED UNDER RIGHTS ISSUE. IF NO APPLICATION IS MADE BY THE PURCHASER OF RES ON OR BEFORE ISSUE CLOSING DATE, THEN SUCH RES WILL GET LAPSED AND SHALL BE EXTINGUISHED AFTER THE ISSUE CLOSING DATE. NO SHARES FOR SUCH LAPSED RE WILL BE CREDITED, EVEN IF SUCH RE WERE PURCHASED FROM MARKET AND PURCHASER WILL LOSE THE AMOUNT PAID TO ACQUIRE THE RE. PERSONS WHO HAVE BOUGHT RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS, SHALL REQUIRE TO MAKE AN APPLICATION AND APPLY FOR SHARES OFFERED UNDER RIGHTS ISSUE, IF THEY WANT TO SUBSCRIBE TO THE SHARES OFFERED UNDER RIGHTS ISSUE.

Fractional Entitlements
 The Rights Shares are being offered on a rights basis to existing Eligible Shareholders in the ratio of 2 (Two) Rights Shares for every 1 (One) Equity Share held as on the Record Date. As per SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the fractional entitlements are to be ignored. In terms of present ratio, there will no fractional shares.

For example, if an Eligible Equity Shareholder holds 1 (One) Equity Share, such Equity Shareholder will be entitled to 2 (Two) Rights Share(s) and will also be given a preferential consideration for the Allotment of one additional Rights Share if such Eligible Equity Shareholder has applied for additional Rights Shares, over and above his/ her Rights Entitlements, subject to availability of Rights Shares in this Issue post allocation towards Rights Entitlements applied for.

Such Eligible Shareholders are entitled to apply for additional Rights Shares and will be given preference in the Allotment of one Rights Shares, if such Eligible Shareholders apply for additional Rights Shares, subject to availability of Rights Shares in this Issue post allocation towards Rights Entitlements applied for.

FOR PROCEDURE OF APPLICATION BY SHAREHOLDERS WHO HAVE PURCHASED THE RIGHT ENTITLEMENT THROUGH ON MARKET RENUNCIATION / OFF MARKET RENUNCIATION, PLEASE REFER TO THE HEADING TITLED "PROCEDURE FOR APPLICATION THROUGH THE ASBA PROCESS" ON PAGE 131 OF THE LETTER OF OFFER.

LISTING AND TRADING OF THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES TO BE ISSUED PURSUANT TO THE ISSUE: The existing Equity Shares are listed and traded on platform of BSE (Scrip Code: 539559) under the ISIN: INE005G01026. The Equity Shares shall be credited to a temporary ISIN which will be frozen until the receipt of the final listing/ trading approvals from the Stock Exchange. Upon receipt of such listing and trading approvals, the Equity Shares shall be debited from such temporary ISIN and credited to the new ISIN for the Equity Shares and thereafter be available for trading and the temporary ISIN shall be permanently deactivated in the depository system of CDSL and NSDL.

DISCLAIMER CLAUSE OF SEBI: The Draft Letter of Offer has not been filed with SEBI in terms of SEBI ICDR Regulations as the size is upto Rs. 3,997.76 Lakhs. The present Issue being of less than Rs. 5,000 lakhs, our Company is in compliance with first proviso to Regulation 3 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations and our Company shall file the copy of the Letter of Offer prepared in accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations with SEBI for information and dissemination on the website of SEBI i.e., www.sebi.gov.in

DISCLAIMER CLAUSE OF BSE: It is to be distinctly understood that the aforesaid permission given by BSE Limited should not in any way be deemed or construed that the Letter of offer has been cleared or approved by BSE Limited, nor does it, certify the correctness or completeness of any of the contents of the Letter of offer. The Investors are advised to refer to the Letter of Offer for the full text of the "Disclaimer Clause of BSE" beginning on page 122 of the LOF.

DISPATCH AND AVAILABILITY OF ISSUE MATERIALS: In accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations, the Abridged Letter of Offer, the Application Form, the Rights Entitlement Letter and other issue material will be sent/ dispatched only to the Eligible Equity Shareholders who have provided Indian address. In case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have provided their valid e-mail address, the Abridged Letter of Offer, the Application Form, the Rights Entitlement Letter and other issue material will be sent only to their valid e-mail address and in case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have not provided their e-mail address, then the Abridged Letter of Offer, the Application Form, the Rights Entitlement Letter and other issue material will be dispatched, on a reasonable effort basis, to the Indian addresses provided by them.

Further, the Letter of Offer will be sent/ dispatched to the Eligible Equity Shareholders who have provided Indian address and who have made a request in this regard. In case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have provided their valid e-mail address, the Letter of Offer will be sent only to their valid e-mail address and in case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have not provided their e-mail address, then the Letter of Offer will be dispatched, on a reasonable effort basis, to the Indian addresses provided by them.

Shareholders can access the Letter of Offer, the Abridged Letter of Offer and the Application Form (provided that the Eligible Equity Shareholder is eligible to subscribe for the Equity Shares under applicable laws) on the websites of:

- Our Company at www.deepdiamondindia.in;
- The Registrar at www.in.mgms.mufg.com;
- The Stock Exchange at www.bseindia.com.

Eligible Equity Shareholders can also obtain the details of their respective Rights Entitlements from the website of the Registrar (i.e. www.in.mgms.mufg.com) by entering their DP ID and Client ID or Folio Number (for Eligible Equity Shareholders who hold Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date) and PAN. The link for the same shall also be available on the website of our Company (i.e. www.deepdiamondindia.in).

BANKER TO THE ISSUE: AXIS BANK LIMITED

MONITORING AGENCY: Not Applicable

FOR RISK FACTORS AND OTHER DETAILS, KINDLY REFER TO THE LETTER OF OFFER AND ALL OF OTHER IMPORTANT LINKS AND HELPLINE: The Investors can visit following links for the below-mentioned purposes:

- Frequently asked questions and online/ electronic dedicated Shareholders helpdesk for guidance on the Application process and resolution of difficulties faced by the Shareholders: www.in.mgms.mufg.com.
- Update of Indian address/ e-mail address/ phone or mobile number in the records maintained by the Registrar or our Company: www.in.mgms.mufg.com.
- Update of demat account details by Eligible Equity Shareholders holding shares in physical form: www.in.mgms.mufg.com.
- Submission of self-attested PAN, client master sheet and demat account details by non- resident Eligible Equity Shareholders: deepdiamondrights@in.mgms.mufg.com.

| REGISTRAR TO THE ISSUE | |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | MUFUG Intime India Private Limited (Formerly known as Link Intime India Private Limited) Office No.: C-101, 247 Park, L.B.S. Marg, Vikhroli (West), Mumbai - 400 083. Tel No.: +91 8108114949; Email: deepdiamondrights@in.mgms.mufg.com Website: www.in.mgms.mufg.com Contact Person: Shanti Gopalkrishnan SEBI Registration Number: INR000004058 |

| COMPANY SECRETARY AND COMPLIANCE OFFICER | |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Mr. Rakesh Vishnoi 309, 3 rd Floor, V Star Plaza Plot No. 16 Chandavarkar Road, Opp. Saraswat Bank Borivali West, Opposite Raj Mahal Hotel, Borivali West, Mumbai, Maharashtra - 400092 E-mail: info.deepdiamondindia@gmail.com ; Website: www.deepdiamondindia.com Tel: 0294-3569097 |

Investors may contact the Registrar to the Issue or the Company Secretary and Compliance Officer for any pre- Issue/ post-Issue related matters. All grievances relating to the ASBA process may be addressed to the Registrar to the Issue, with a copy to the SCSB, giving full details such as name, address of the applicant, number of Equity Shares applied for, amount blocked, ASBA Account number and the Designated Branch of the SCSB where the CAF, or the plain paper application, as the case may be, was submitted by the ASBA Investors.

CORRIGENDUM TO THE LETTER OF OFFER DATED AUGUST 29, 2025

The Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to note that the name of the Registrar to the Issue to be read as **MUFUG Intime India Private Limited (Formerly known as Link Intime India Private Limited)** instead of **MUFUG Intime Private Limited (Formerly Link Intime Private Limited)** and website of the Registrar to the issue to be read as www.in.mgms.mufg.com in the Letter of Offer.

INVESTORS MAY PLEASE NOTE THE LETTER OF OFFER, ABRIDGED LETTER OF OFFER, COMMON APPLICATION FORM, LETTER OF OFFER DATED AUGUST 29, 2025 SHALL BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THIS CORRIGENDUM.

For Deep Diamond India Limited
 On Behalf of the Board of Directors
 Sd/-
Narayan Singh Rathore
 Managing Director
 DIN: 10900646

Date: September 05, 2025
 Place: Mumbai, Maharashtra

Disclaimer: Our Company is proposing, subject to receipt of requisite approvals, market conditions and other considerations, to issue Equity Shares on a rights basis and has filed a Letter of Offer dated August 29, 2025 with the Securities and Exchange Board of India and BSE. The Letter of Offer is available on the website of SEBI at www.sebi.gov.in, website of Stock Exchange where the Equity Shares are listed i.e. BSE at www.bseindia.com. Investors should note that investment in equity shares involves a high degree of risk and are requested to refer to the Letter of Offer including the section "Risk Factors" beginning on page 24 of the Letter of Offer. This announcement has been prepared for publication in India and may not be released in the United States. This announcement does not constitute an offer of Rights Equity Shares for sale in any jurisdiction, including the United States, and any Rights Equity Shares described in this announcement may not be offered or sold in the United States absent registration under the US Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or an exemption from registration. There will be no public offering of Rights Equity Shares in the United States.

THE BIGGEST CAPITAL ONE CAN POSSESS KNOWLEDGE

This advertisement is for information purposes only and does not constitute an offer or an invitation or a recommendation to purchase, to hold or sell securities. This is not an announcement for the offer document. All capitalized terms used herein and not defined herein shall have the meaning assigned to them in the Letter of Offer dated August 29, 2025 the "Letter of Offer" or ("LOF") filed with the BSE Limited ("BSE") and the Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI").



DEEP DIAMOND INDIA LIMITED

CIN: L24100MH1994PLC082609

Our Company was originally incorporated as "Deep Diamond India Limited" a limited company vide a certificate of incorporation dated November 02, 1994, issued by the Registrar of Companies, Mumbai, Maharashtra, under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956. For further details please refer to the section titled "General Information" beginning on page 49 of the Letter of offer.

Registered Office: 309, 3rd Floor, V Star Plaza Plot No. 16 Chandavarkar Road, Opp. Saraswat Bank Borivali West, Opposite Raj Mahal Hotel, Borivali West, Mumbai, Maharashtra, India, 400092
Corporate office: 506-509 Fifth Floor, Apeksha, Plot no. 256, Main Road, Hiran Magri, Sector 11, Udaipur, Rajasthan -313001
Tel: 0294-3569097; **Email:** info.deepdiamondltd@gmail.com; **Website:** www.deepdiamondltd.in
Contact Person: Mr. Rakesh Vishnoi, Company Secretary and Compliance Officer

THE ISSUE

ISSUE OF UPTO 9,61,00,000 EQUITY SHARES OF FACE VALUE OF RE. 1.00 EACH ("EQUITY SHARES") OF DEEP DIAMOND INDIA LIMITED ("DII" OR THE "COMPANY" OR THE "ISSUER") FOR CASH AT A PRICE OF RS. 4.16 PER EQUITY SHARE (INCLUDING PREMIUM OF RS. 3.16 PER EQUITY SHARE) ("ISSUE PRICE") FOR AN AGGREGATE AMOUNT NOT EXCEEDING RS. 3,997.76 LAKHS @ TO THE ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS ON RIGHTS BASIS IN THE RATIO OF 2 (TWO) EQUITY SHARES FOR EVERY 1 (ONE) EQUITY SHARE HELD BY THE ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS ON THE RECORD DATE, I.E AUGUST 29, 2025 (THE "ISSUE"). THE ISSUE PRICE IS 4.16 TIMES OF FACE VALUE OF THE EQUITY SHARES. FOR FURTHER DETAILS, PLEASE SEE THE CHAPTER TITLED "TERMS OF THE ISSUE" ON PAGE 128 OF THE LETTER OF OFFER.
 @assuming full subscription.

ISSUE PROGRAMME

| ISSUE OPENS ON | LAST DATE OF ON- MARKET RENUNCIATIONS* | ISSUE CLOSES ON** |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 09, 2025 | MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 15, 2025 | FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 19, 2025 |

*Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to ensure that renunciation through off-market transfer is completed in such a manner that the Rights Entitlements are credited to the demat account of the Renouncee(s) on or prior to the Issue Closing Date.
 **Our Board or a duly authorized committee thereof will have the right to extend the Issue period as it may determine from time to time but not exceeding 30 (thirty) days from the Issue Opening Date (inclusive of the Issue Opening Date). Further, no withdrawal of Application shall be permitted by any Applicant after the Issue Closing Date.

ASBA* Simple, Safe, Smart way of Application - Make use of it!!!

*Applications Supported by Blocked Amount (ASBA) is a better way of applying to issues by simply blocking the fund in the bank account, investors can avail the same. For details, check section on ASBA below.

In accordance with Regulation 76 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, the Rights Issue Circular and the ASBA Circulars all investors desiring to make an application in this issue are mandatorily required to use either the ASBA process only, investors should carefully read the provisions applicable to such Applications before making the Application through ASBA. For details refer to "Terms of the Issue Making of an Application through the ASBA process" page 131 of the Letter of Offer.

Please note that subject to SCSBs complying with the requirements of the SEBI circular bearing reference number CIR/CFD/DIL/13/2012 dated September 25, 2012, within the periods stipulated therein, Applications may be submitted at the Designated Branches of the SCSBs. Further, in terms of the SEBI circular bearing reference number CIR/CFD/DIL/1/2013 dated January 2, 2013, it is clarified that for making Applications by SCSBs on their own account using ASBA facility, each such SCSB should have a separate account in its own name with any offer SEBI registered SCSB(s). Such account shall be used solely for the purpose of making an Application in this Issue and clear Demarcated funds should be available in such account for such an Application.

CREDIT OF RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS IN DEMAT ACCOUNTS OF ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS:

Pursuant provisions of the SEBI ICDR Regulations and the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars and in terms of the Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlements of the Eligible Equity Share will be credited in their respective demat account and shall be admitted for trading on the Stock Exchange under the INE005G20018 subject to requisite approvals. For details of Credit of the Rights Entitlements, see "Terms of the Issue -Credit of Rights Entitlements in demat accounts of Eligible Equity Shareholders on page 142 of the Letter of Offer.

Please note that in accordance with Regulation 77A of the SEBI ICDR Regulations read with the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the credit of Rights Entitlements and Allotment of Equity Shares shall be made in dematerialised form only.

Accordingly, Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date and desirous of subscribing to Equity Shares in this Issue are advised to furnish the details of their demat account to the Registrar or our Company at least two Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date, to enable the credit of their Rights Entitlements in their respective demat accounts at least one day before the Issue Closing Date.

The Shareholder who failed to provide their demat details in the stipulated time than their rights entitlement shall lapse and shall not be eligible to apply in this issue.

The Eligible Equity Shareholders shall send a letter to the Registrar containing the name(s), address, e-mail address, contact details and the details of their demat account along with copy of self-attested PAN and self-attested client master sheet of their demat account either by email, post, speed post, courier or hand delivery so as to reach to the Registrar no later than two working days prior to the issue closing date.

Prior to the Issue Opening Date, the Rights Entitlements of those Eligible Equity Shareholders, among others, who hold Equity Shares in physical form, and whose demat account details are not available with our Company or the Registrar, shall be credited in a demat suspense escrow account opened by our Company.

PROCEDURE FOR APPLICATION: In accordance with Regulation 76 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars and the ASBA Circulars, all Shareholders desiring to make an Application in this Issue are mandatorily required to use the ASBA process. Shareholders should carefully read the provisions applicable to such Applications before making their Application through ASBA. For details of procedure for application by the resident Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on the Record Date i.e., August 29, 2025, see "Procedure for Application by Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form" on page 134 of the Letter of Offer.

PROCEDURE FOR APPLICATION THROUGH THE ASBA PROCESS: Shareholders, wishing to participate in this Issue through the ASBA facility, is required to have an ASBA enabled bank account with an SCSB, prior to making the Application. Shareholders desiring to make an Application in this Issue through ASBA process, may submit the Application Form in physical mode to the Designated Branches of the SCSB or online/ electronic Application through the website of the SCSBs (if made available by such SCSB) for authorizing such SCSB to block Application Money payable on the Application in their respective ASBA Accounts.

Shareholders should ensure that they have correctly submitted the Application Form and have provided an authorisation to the SCSB, via the electronic mode, for blocking funds in the ASBA Account equivalent to the Application Money mentioned in the Application Form, as the case may be, at the time of submission of the Application.

Self-Certified Syndicate Banks:

For the list of banks which have been notified by SEBI to act as SCSBs for the ASBA process, please refer to <https://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognisedFpi=ves&intmid=34>

APPLICATION BY ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING EQUITY SHARES IN PHYSICAL FORM: Please note that in accordance with Regulation 77A of the SEBI ICDR Regulations read with the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the credit of Rights Entitlements and Allotment of Equity Shares shall be made in dematerialised form only. Accordingly, Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date and desirous of subscribing to Equity Shares in this Issue are advised to furnish the details of their demat account to the Registrar or our Company at least two Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date, to enable the credit of their Rights Entitlements in their respective demat accounts at least one day before the Issue Closing Date.

ALLOTMENT OF THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES IN DEMATERIALIZED FORM: PLEASE NOTE THAT THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES APPLIED FOR IN THIS ISSUE CAN BE ALLOTTED ONLY IN DEMATERIALIZED FORM AND TO THE SAME DEPOSITORY ACCOUNT IN WHICH OUR EQUITY SHARES ARE HELD BY SUCH INVESTOR ON THE RECORD DATE I.E., AUGUST 29, 2025.

DISPATCH OF THE ABRIDGED LETTER OF OFFER ("ALOF") AND APPLICATION FORM: The Dispatch of the ALOF and Application Form for the Issue was completed on September 04, 2025 by the Registrar to the Issue.

CREDIT OF RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS IN DEMAT ACCOUNTS OF ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS: In accordance with Regulation 77A of the SEBI ICDR Regulations read with the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the credit of Rights Entitlements and Allotment of Equity Shares shall be made in dematerialised form only. Prior to the Issue Opening Date, our Company shall credit the Rights Entitlements to (i) the demat accounts of the Eligible Equity Shareholders holding the Equity Shares in dematerialised form; and (ii) a demat suspense escrow account (namely, "MIPL DEEP DIAMOND INDIA LTD RIGHTS ESCROW DEMAT ACCOUNT") opened by our Company, for the Eligible Equity Shareholders which would comprise Rights Entitlements relating to (a) Equity Shares held in the account of the IEPF authority; or (b) the demat accounts of the Eligible Equity Shareholder which are frozen or suspended for debit or credit or the Equity Shares which are lying in the unclaimed suspense account (including those pursuant to Regulation 39 of the SEBI Listing Regulations) or details of which are unavailable with our Company or with the Registrar on the Record Date; or (c) Equity Shares held by Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date where details of demat accounts are not provided by Eligible Equity Shareholders to our Company or Registrar; or (d) credit of the Rights Entitlements returned/reversed/failed; or (e) the ownership of the Equity Shares currently under dispute, including any court proceedings, if any; or (f) non-institutional equity shareholders in the United States.

Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to provide relevant details (such as copies of self-attested PAN and client master sheet of demat account etc., details) records confirming the legal and beneficial ownership of their respective Equity Shares) to our Company or the Registrar not later than two Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date, i.e., by September 16, 2025, to enable the credit of their Rights Entitlements by way of transfer from the demat suspense escrow account to their demat account at least one day before the Issue Closing Date, to enable such Eligible Equity Shareholders to make an application in this Issue, and this communication shall serve as an intimation to such Eligible Equity Shareholders in this regard. Such Eligible Equity Shareholders are also requested to ensure that their demat account, details of which have been provided to our Company or the Registrar account is active to facilitate the aforementioned transfer.

APPLICATIONS ON PLAIN PAPER UNDER ASBA PROCESS: The Application on plain paper, duly signed by the Eligible Equity Shareholder including joint holders, in the same order and as per specimen recorded with his/her bank, must reach the office of the Designated Branch of the SCSB before the Issue Closing Date and should contain the following particulars:

- (l) Details of the ASBA Account such as the SCSB account number, name, address and branch of the relevant SCSB;
 - (m) In case of non-resident Eligible Equity Shareholders making an application with an Indian address, details of the NRE/FCNR/NRO account such as the account number, name, address and branch of the SCSB with which the account is maintained;
 - (n) Authorisation to the Designated Branch of the SCSB to block an amount equivalent to the Application Money in the ASBA Account;
 - (o) Signature of the Eligible Equity Shareholder (in case of joint holders, to appear in the same sequence and order as they appear in the records of the SCSB); and
 - (p) All such Eligible Equity Shareholders are deemed to have accepted the following:
 "I/ We will not offer, sell or otherwise transfer any of the Rights Equity Shares which may be acquired by us in any jurisdiction or under any circumstances in which such offer or sale is not authorized or to any person to whom it is unlawful to make such offer, sale or invitation except under circumstances that will result in compliance with any applicable laws or regulations. We satisfy, and each account for which we are acting satisfies, all suitability standards for Shareholders in investments of the type subscribed for herein imposed by the jurisdiction of our residence.
 I/ We understand and agree that the Rights Entitlement and Rights Equity Shares may not be reoffered, resold, pledged or otherwise transferred except in an offshore transaction in compliance with Regulation S, or otherwise pursuant to an exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, the registration requirements of the US Securities Act.
 I/ We (i) am/ are, and the person, if any, for whose account I/ we am/ are acquiring such Rights Entitlement and/ or the Rights Equity Shares is/ are, outside the U.S., (ii) am/ are not a "U.S. Person" as defined in ("Regulations"), and (iii) is/ are acquiring the Rights Entitlement and/ or the Rights Equity Shares in an offshore transaction meeting the requirements of Regulations.
 I/ We acknowledge that the Company, our affiliates and others will rely upon the truth and accuracy of the foregoing representations and agreements."
- In cases where Multiple Application Forms are submitted for Applications pertaining to Rights Entitlements credited to the same demat account or in demat suspense escrow account, as applicable, including cases where a Shareholders submits Application Forms along with a plain paper Application, such Applications shall be liable to be rejected. Shareholders are requested to strictly adhere to these instructions. Failure to do so could result in an Application being rejected, with our Company and the Registrar not having any liability to the Shareholders. The plain paper Application form will be available on the website of the Registrar at www.in.mgms.mufg.com
- Our Company and the Registrar shall not be responsible if the Applications are not uploaded by the SCSB or funds are not blocked in the Shareholders ASBA Accounts on or before the Issue Closing Date.
- LAST DATE FOR APPLICATION:** The last date for submission of the duly filled in the Application Form or a plain paper Application is September 19, 2025, i.e., Issue Closing Date. Our Board or any committee thereof may extend the said date for such period as it may determine from time to time, subject to the Issue Period not exceeding 30 days from the Issue Opening Date (inclusive of the Issue Opening Date). If the Application Form is not submitted with an SCSB, uploaded with the Stock Exchange and the Application Money is not blocked with the SCSB on or before the Issue Closing Date or such date as may be extended by our Board or any committee thereof, the invitation to offer contained in the Letter of Offer shall be deemed to have been declined and our Board or any committee thereof shall be at liberty to dispose of the Equity Shares hereby offered, as set out in "Basis of Allotment" mentioned on page 151 of the Letter of Offer.
- PROCEDURE FOR RENUNCIATION OF RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS:** The Eligible Equity Shareholders may renounce the Rights Entitlements, credited to their respective demat accounts, either in full or in part (a) by using the secondary market platform of the Stock Exchange (the "On Market Renunciation"); or (b) through an off-market transfer (the "Off Market Renunciation"), during the Renunciation Period. The Shareholders should have the demat Rights Entitlements credited/lying in his/her own demat account prior to the renunciation. The trades through On Market Renunciation and Off Market Renunciation will be settled by transferring the Rights Entitlements through the depository mechanism. Shareholders may be subject to adverse foreign, state or local tax or legal consequences as a result of trading in the Rights Entitlements. Shareholders who intend to trade in the Rights Entitlements should consult their tax advisor or stock-broker regarding any cost, applicable taxes, charges and expenses (including brokerage) that may be levied for trading in Rights Entitlements.
- Please note that the Rights Entitlements which are neither renounced nor subscribed by the Shareholders on or before the Issue Closing Date shall lapse and shall be extinguished after the Issue Closing Date.
- The Company accept no responsibility to bear or pay any cost, applicable taxes, charges and expenses (including brokerage), and such costs will be incurred solely by the Shareholders.**
- On Market Renunciation**
- The Eligible Equity Shareholders may renounce the Rights Entitlements, credited to their respective demat accounts by trading/selling them on the secondary market platform of the Stock Exchange through a registered stock-broker in the same manner as the existing Equity Shares of our Company.
- In this regard, in terms of provisions of the SEBI ICDR Regulations and the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the Rights Entitlements credited to the respective demat accounts of the Eligible Equity Shareholders shall be admitted for trading on the Stock Exchange under ISIN INE005G20018 subject to requisite approvals. Prior to the Issue Opening Date, our Company will obtain the approval from the Stock Exchange for trading of Rights Entitlements. No assurance can be given regarding the active or sustained On Market Renunciation or the price at which the Rights Entitlements will trade. The details for trading in Rights Entitlements will be as specified by the Stock Exchange from time to time.
- The Rights Entitlements are tradable in dematerialized form only. The market lot for trading of Rights Entitlements is One Rights Entitlements.
- The On Market Renunciation shall take place only during the Renunciation Period for On Market Renunciation, i.e., from September 09, 2025 to September 15, 2025 (both days inclusive).
- The Shareholders holding the Rights Entitlements who desire to sell their Rights Entitlements will have to do so through their registered stock-brokers by quoting the ISIN INE005G20018 and indicating the details of the Rights Entitlements they intend to trade.
- The Shareholders can place order for sale of Rights Entitlements only to the extent of Rights Entitlements available in their demat account.
- The On Market Renunciation shall take place electronically on secondary market platform of BSE under automatic order matching mechanism and on T+2 rolling settlement basis, where 'T' refers to the date of trading. The transactions will be settled on trade-for-trade basis. Upon execution of the order, the stock-broker will issue a contract note in accordance with the requirements of the Stock Exchange and the SEBI.
- Off Market Renunciation**
- The Eligible Equity Shareholders may renounce the Rights Entitlements, credited to their respective demat accounts by way of an off-market transfer through a depository participant. The Rights Entitlements can be transferred in dematerialised form only.
- Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to ensure that renunciation through off-market transfer is completed in such a manner that the Rights Entitlements are credited to the demat account of the Renouncee on or prior to the Issue Closing Date to enable Renouncees to subscribe to the Equity Shares in the Issue.
- The Shareholders holding the Rights Entitlements who desire to transfer their Rights Entitlements will have to do so through their depository participant by issuing a delivery instruction slip quoting the ISIN INE005G20018, the details of the buyer and the details of the Rights Entitlements they intend to transfer. The buyer of the Rights Entitlements (unless already having given a standing receipt instruction) has to issue a receipt instruction slip to their depository participant. The Shareholders can transfer Rights Entitlements only to the extent of Rights Entitlements available in their demat account.
- The instructions for transfer of Rights Entitlements can be issued during the working hours of the depository participants.
- The detailed rules for transfer of Rights Entitlements through off-market transfer shall be as specified by the NSDL and CDSL from time to time.
- INVESTORS TO KINDLY NOTE THAT AFTER PURCHASING THE RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS (RE) THROUGH ON MARKET RENUNCIATION / OFF MARKET RENUNCIATION, AN APPLICATION HAS TO BE MADE FOR SUBSCRIBING THE SHARES OFFERED UNDER RIGHTS ISSUE. IF NO APPLICATION IS MADE BY THE PURCHASER OF RES ON OR BEFORE ISSUE CLOSING DATE, THEN SUCH RES WILL GET LAPSED AND SHALL BE EXTINGUISHED AFTER THE ISSUE CLOSING DATE. NO SHARES FOR SUCH LAPSED RE WILL BE CREDITED, EVEN IF SUCH RE WERE PURCHASED FROM MARKET AND PURCHASER WILL LOSE THE AMOUNT PAID TO ACQUIRE THE RE. PERSONS WHO HAVE BOUGHT RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS, SHALL REQUIRE TO MAKE AN APPLICATION AND APPLY FOR SHARES OFFERED UNDER RIGHTS ISSUE. IF THEY WANT TO SUBSCRIBE TO THE SHARES OFFERED UNDER RIGHTS ISSUE.**
- Fractional Entitlements**
- The Rights Shares are being offered on a rights basis to existing Eligible Shareholders in the ratio of 2 (Two) Rights Shares for every 1 (One) Equity Share held as on the Record Date. As per SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the fractional entitlements are to be ignored. In terms of present ratio, there will no fractional shares.

For example, if an Eligible Equity Shareholder holds 1 (One) Equity Share, such Equity Shareholder will be entitled to 2 (Two) Rights Share(s) and will also be given a preferential consideration for the Allotment of one additional Rights Share if such Eligible Equity Shareholder has applied for additional Rights Shares, over and above his/ her Rights Entitlements, subject to availability of Rights Shares in this Issue post allocation towards Rights Entitlements applied for.

Such Eligible Shareholders are entitled to apply for additional Rights Shares and will be given preference in the Allotment of one Rights Shares, if such Eligible Shareholders apply for additional Rights Shares, subject to availability of Rights Shares in this Issue post allocation towards Rights Entitlements applied for.

FOR PROCEDURE OF APPLICATION BY SHAREHOLDERS WHO HAVE PURCHASED THE RIGHT ENTITLEMENT THROUGH ON MARKET RENUNCIATION / OFF MARKET RENUNCIATION, PLEASE REFER TO THE HEADING TITLED "PROCEDURE FOR APPLICATION THROUGH THE ASBA PROCESS" ON PAGE 131 OF THE LETTER OF OFFER.

LISTING AND TRADING OF THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES TO BE ISSUED PURSUANT TO THE ISSUE: The existing Equity Shares are listed and traded on platform of BSE (Scrip Code: 539559) under the ISIN: INE005G01026. The Equity Shares shall be credited to a temporary ISIN which will be frozen until the receipt of the final listing/ trading approvals from the Stock Exchange. Upon receipt of such listing and trading approvals, the Equity Shares shall be debited from such temporary ISIN and credited to the new ISIN for the Equity Shares and thereafter be available for trading and the temporary ISIN shall be permanently deactivated in the depository system of CDSL and NSDL.

DISCLAIMER CLAUSE OF SEBI: The Draft Letter of Offer has not been filed with SEBI in terms of SEBI ICDR Regulations as the size is upto Rs. 3,997.76 Lakhs. The present Issue being of less than Rs. 5,000 lakhs, our Company is in compliance with first proviso to Regulation 3 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations and our Company shall file the copy of the Letter of Offer prepared in accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations with SEBI for information and dissemination on the website of SEBI i.e., www.sebi.gov.in

DISCLAIMER CLAUSE OF BSE: It is to be distinctly understood that the aforesaid permission given by BSE Limited should not in any way be deemed or construed that the Letter of offer has been cleared or approved by BSE Limited, nor does it, certify the correctness or completeness of any of the contents of the Letter of offer. The Investors are advised to refer to the Letter of Offer for the full text of the "Disclaimer Clause of BSE" beginning on page 122 of the LOF.

DISPATCH AND AVAILABILITY OF ISSUE MATERIALS: In accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations, the Abridged Letter of Offer, the Application Form, the Rights Entitlement Letter and other issue material will be sent/ dispatched only to the Eligible Equity Shareholders who have provided Indian address. In case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have provided their valid e-mail address, the Abridged Letter of Offer, the Application Form, the Rights Entitlement Letter and other issue material will be sent only to their valid e-mail address and in case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have not provided their e-mail address, then the Abridged Letter of Offer, the Application Form, the Rights Entitlement Letter and other issue material will be dispatched, on a reasonable effort basis, to the Indian addresses provided by them.

Further, the Letter of Offer will be sent/ dispatched to the Eligible Equity Shareholders who have provided Indian address and who have made a request in this regard. In case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have provided their valid e-mail address, the Letter of Offer will be sent only to their valid e-mail address and in case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have not provided their e-mail address, then the Letter of Offer will be dispatched, on a reasonable effort basis, to the Indian addresses provided by them.

Shareholders can access the Letter of Offer, the Abridged Letter of Offer and the Application Form (provided that the Eligible Equity Shareholder is eligible to subscribe for the Equity Shares under applicable laws) on the websites of:
 (i) Our Company at www.deepdiamondltd.in;
 (ii) The Registrar at www.in.mgms.mufg.com;
 (iii) The Stock Exchange at www.bseindia.com.

Eligible Equity Shareholders can also obtain the details of their respective Rights Entitlements from the website of the Registrar (i.e. www.in.mgms.mufg.com) by entering their DP ID and Client ID or Folio Number (for Eligible Equity Shareholders who hold Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date) and PAN. The link for the same shall also be available on the website of our Company (i.e. www.deepdiamondltd.in).

BANKER TO THE ISSUE: AXIS BANK LIMITED

MONITORING AGENCY: Not Applicable

FOR RISK FACTORS AND OTHER DETAILS, KINDLY REFER TO THE LETTER OF OFFER AND ALL OF OTHER IMPORTANT LINKS AND HELPLINE: The Investors can visit following links for the below-mentioned purposes:
 a) Frequently asked questions and online/ electronic dedicated Shareholders helpdesk for guidance on the Application process and resolution of difficulties faced by the Shareholders: www.in.mgms.mufg.com.
 b) Updation of Indian address/ e-mail address/ phone or mobile number in the records maintained by the Registrar or our Company: www.in.mgms.mufg.com.
 c) Updation of demat account details by Eligible Equity Shareholders holding shares in physical form: www.in.mgms.mufg.com.
 d) Submission of self-attested PAN, client master sheet and demat account details by non- resident Eligible Equity Shareholders: deepdiamondrights@in.mgms.mufg.com.

REGISTRAR TO THE ISSUE

MUFG Intime India Private Limited
 (Formerly known as Link Intime India Private Limited)
Office No.: C-101, 247 Park, L.B.S. Marg, Vikhroli (West), Mumbai - 400 083.
Tel No.: +91 8108114949;
Email: deepdiamondrights@in.mgms.mufg.com
Website: www.in.mgms.mufg.com
Contact Person: Shanti Gopalkrishnan
SEBI Registration Number: INR000004058

COMPANY SECRETARY AND COMPLIANCE OFFICER

Mr. Rakesh Vishnoi
 309, 3rd Floor, V Star Plaza Plot No. 16 Chandavarkar Road, Opp. Saraswat Bank Borivali West, Opposite Raj Mahal Hotel, Borivali West, Mumbai, Maharashtra - 400092
E-mail: info.deepdiamondltd@gmail.com;
Website: www.deepdiamondltd.in
Tel: 0294-3569097

Investors may contact the Registrar to the Issue or the Company Secretary and Compliance Officer for any pre- Issue/ post-Issue related matters. All grievances relating to the ASBA process may be addressed to the Registrar to the Issue, with a copy to the SCSB, giving full details such as name, address of the applicant, number of Equity Shares applied for, amount blocked, ASBA Account number and the Designated Branch of the SCSB where the CAF, or the plain paper application, as the case may be, was submitted by the ASBA Investors.

CORRIGENDUM TO THE LETTER OF OFFER DATED AUGUST 29, 2025

The Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to note that the name of the Registrar to the Issue to be read as MUFG Intime India Private Limited (Formerly known as Link Intime India Private Limited) instead of MUFG Intime Private Limited (Formerly Link Intime Private Limited) and website of the Registrar to the issue to be read as www.in.mgms.mufg.com in the Letter of Offer.

INVESTORS MAY PLEASE NOTE THE LETTER OF OFFER, ABRIDGED LETTER OF OFFER, COMMON APPLICATION FORM, LETTER OF OFFER DATED AUGUST 29, 2025 SHALL BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THIS CORRIGENDUM.

For Deep Diamond India Limited On Behalf of the Board of Directors
 Sd/-
Narayan Singh Rathore
 Managing Director
DIN: 10900646

Date: September 05, 2025
Place: Mumbai, Maharashtra

Disclaimer: Our Company is proposing, subject to receipt of requisite approvals, market conditions and other considerations, to issue Equity Shares on a rights basis and has filed a Letter of Offer dated August 29, 2025 with the Securities and Exchange Board of India and BSE. The Letter of Offer is available on the website of SEBI at www.sebi.gov.in, website of Stock Exchange where the Equity Shares are listed i.e. BSE at www.bseindia.com. Investors should note that investment in equity shares involves a high degree of risk and are requested to refer to the Letter of Offer including the section "Risk Factors" beginning on page 24 of the Letter of Offer. This announcement has been prepared for publication in India and may not be released in the United States. This announcement does not constitute an offer of Rights Equity Shares for sale in any jurisdiction, including the United States, and any Rights Equity Shares described in this announcement may not be offered or sold in the United States absent registration under the US Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or an exemption from registration. There will be no public offering of Rights Equity Shares in the United States.

THE BIGGEST CAPITAL ONE CAN POSSESS KNOWLEDGE

FINANCIAL EXPRESS
 Road to Lead

epaper.financialexpress.com

Lucknow

This advertisement is for information purposes only and does not constitute an offer or an invitation or a recommendation to purchase, to hold or sell securities. This is not an announcement for the offer document. All capitalized terms used herein and not defined herein shall have the meaning assigned to them in the Letter of Offer dated August 29, 2025 the "Letter of Offer" or ("LOF") filed with the BSE Limited ("BSE") and the Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI").



DEEP DIAMOND INDIA LIMITED

CIN: L24100MH1994PLC082609

Our Company was originally incorporated as "Deep Diamond India Limited" a limited company vide a certificate of incorporation dated November 02, 1994, issued by the Registrar of Companies, Mumbai, Maharashtra, under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956. For further details please refer to the section titled "General Information" beginning on page 49 of the Letter of Offer.

Registered Office: 309, 3rd Floor, V Star Plaza Plot No. 16 Chandavarkar Road, Opp. Saraswat Bank Borivali West, Opposite Raj Mahal Hotel, Borivali West, Mumbai, Maharashtra, India, 400092
Corporate office: 506-509 Fifth Floor, Apeksha, Plot no. 256, Main Road, Hiran Magri, Sector 11, Udaipur, Rajasthan - 313001
Tel: 0294-3569097; **Email:** info.deepdiamondltd@gmail.com; **Website:** www.deepdiamondltd.in
Contact Person: Mr. Rakesh Vishnoi, Company Secretary and Compliance Officer

THE ISSUE

ISSUE OF UPTO 9,61,00,000 EQUITY SHARES OF FACE VALUE OF RE.1.00 EACH ("EQUITY SHARES") OF DEEP DIAMOND INDIA LIMITED ("DDIL" OR THE "COMPANY" OR THE "ISSUER") FOR CASH AT A PRICE OF RS. 4.16 PER EQUITY SHARE (INCLUDING PREMIUM OF RS. 3.16 PER EQUITY SHARE) ("ISSUE PRICE") FOR AN AGGREGATE AMOUNT NOT EXCEEDING RS. 3,997.76 LAKHS @TO THE ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS ON RIGHTS BASIS IN THE RATIO OF 2 (TWO) EQUITY SHARES FOR EVERY 1 (ONE) EQUITY SHARE HELD BY THE ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS ON THE RECORD DATE, I.E AUGUST 29, 2025 (THE "ISSUE"). THE ISSUE PRICE IS 4.16 TIMES OF FACE VALUE OF THE EQUITY SHARES. FOR FURTHER DETAILS, PLEASE SEE THE CHAPTER TITLED "TERMS OF THE ISSUE" ON PAGE 128 OF THE LETTER OF OFFER.
@assuming full subscription.

ISSUE PROGRAMME

ISSUE OPENS ON

LAST DATE OF ON- MARKET RENUNCIATIONS*

ISSUE CLOSSES ON**

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 09, 2025

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 15, 2025

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 19, 2025

*Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to ensure that renunciation through off-market transfer is completed in such a manner that the Rights Entitlements are credited to the demat account of the Renouneece(s) on or prior to the Issue Closing Date.
 **Our Board or a duly authorized committee thereof will have the right to extend the Issue period as it may determine from time to time but not exceeding 30 (thirty) days from the Issue Opening Date (inclusive of the Issue Opening Date). Further, no withdrawal of Application shall be permitted by any Applicant after the Issue Closing Date.

ASBA*

Simple, Safe, Smart way of Application - Make use of it!!!

***Applications Supported by Blocked Amount (ASBA) is a better way of applying to issues by simply blocking the fund in the bank account, investors can avail the same. For details, check section on ASBA below.**

In accordance with Regulation 76 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, the Rights Issue Circular and the ASBA Circulars all investors desiring to make an application in this issue are mandatorily required to use either the ASBA process only, investors should carefully read the provisions applicable to such Applications before making the Application through ASBA. For details refer to "Terms of the Issue Making of an Application through the ASBA process" page 131 of the Letter of Offer.

Please note that subject to SCSBs complying with the requirements of the SEBI circular bearing reference number CIR/CFD/DIL/13/2012 dated September 25, 2012, within the periods stipulated therein, Applications may be submitted at the Designated Branches of the SCSBs. Further, in terms of the SEBI circular bearing reference number CIR/CFD/DIL/1/2013 dated January 2, 2013, it is clarified that for making Applications by SCSBs on their own account using ASBA facility, each such SCSB should have a separate account in its own name with any offer SEBI registered SCSB(s). Such account shall be used solely for the purpose of making an Application in this Issue and clear Demarcated funds should be available in such account for such an Application.

CREDIT OF RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS IN DEMAT ACCOUNTS OF ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS:
 Pursuant provisions of the SEBI ICDR Regulations and the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars and in terms of the Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlements of the Eligible Equity Share will be credited in their respective demat account and shall be admitted for trading on the Stock Exchange under the INE005G20018 subject to requisite approvals. For details of Credit of the Rights Entitlements, see "Terms of the Issue-Credit of Rights Entitlements in demat accounts of Eligible Equity Shareholders on page 142 of the Letter of Offer.

Please note that in accordance with Regulation 77A of the SEBI ICDR Regulations read with the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the credit of Rights Entitlements and Allotment of Equity Shares shall be made in dematerialised form only.

Accordingly, Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date and desirous of subscribing to Equity Shares in this Issue are advised to furnish the details of their demat account to the Registrar or our Company at least two Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date, to enable the credit of their Rights Entitlements in their respective demat accounts at least one day before the Issue Closing Date.

The Shareholder who failed to provide their demat details in the stipulated time than their rights entitlement shall lapse and shall not be eligible to apply in this issue.

The Eligible Equity Shareholders shall send a letter to the Registrar containing the name(s), address, e-mail address, contact details and the details of their demat account along with copy of self-attested PAN and self-attested client master sheet of their demat account either by email, post, speed post, courier or hand delivery so as to reach to the Registrar no later than two working days prior to the issue closing date.

Prior to the Issue Opening Date, the Rights Entitlements of those Eligible Equity Shareholders, among others, who hold Equity Shares in physical form, and whose demat account details are not available with our Company or the Registrar, shall be credited in a demat suspense escrow account opened by our Company.

PROCEDURE FOR APPLICATION: In accordance with Regulation 76 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars and the ASBA Circulars, all Shareholders desiring to make an Application in this Issue are mandatorily required to use the ASBA process. Shareholders should carefully read the provisions applicable to such Applications before making their Application through ASBA. For details of procedure for application by the resident Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on the Record Date i.e., August 29, 2025, see "Procedure for Application by Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form" on page 134 of the Letter of Offer.

PROCEDURE FOR APPLICATION THROUGH THE ASBA PROCESS: Shareholders, wishing to participate in this Issue through the ASBA facility, is required to have an ASBA enabled bank account with an SCSB, prior to making the Application. Shareholders desiring to make an Application in this Issue through ASBA process, may submit the Application Form in physical mode to the Designated Branches of the SCSB or online/ electronic Application through the website of the SCSBs (if made available by such SCSB) for authorizing such SCSB to block Application Money payable on the Application in their respective ASBA Accounts.

Shareholders should ensure that they have correctly submitted the Application Form and have provided an authorisation to the SCSB, via the electronic mode, for blocking funds in the ASBA Account equivalent to the Application Money mentioned in the Application Form, as the case may be, at the time of submission of the Application.

Self-Certified Syndicate Banks:

For the list of banks which have been notified by SEBI to act as SCSBs for the ASBA process, please refer to <https://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognisedFpi=yes&intmid=34>

APPLICATION BY ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING EQUITY SHARES IN PHYSICAL FORM: Please note that in accordance with Regulation 77A of the SEBI ICDR Regulations read with the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the credit of Rights Entitlements and Allotment of Equity Shares shall be made in dematerialised form only. Accordingly, Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date and desirous of subscribing to Equity Shares in this Issue are advised to furnish the details of their demat account to the Registrar or our Company at least two Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date, to enable the credit of their Rights Entitlements in their respective demat accounts at least one day before the Issue Closing Date.

ALLOTMENT OF THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES IN DEMATERIALIZED FORM: PLEASE NOTE THAT THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES APPLIED FOR IN THIS ISSUE CAN BE ALLOTTED ONLY IN DEMATERIALIZED FORM AND TO THE SAME DEPOSITORY ACCOUNT IN WHICH OUR EQUITY SHARES ARE HELD BY SUCH INVESTOR ON THE RECORD DATE I.E., AUGUST 29, 2025.

DISPATCH OF THE ABRIDGED LETTER OF OFFER ("ALOF") AND APPLICATION FORM: The Dispatch of the ALOF and Application Form for the Issue was completed on September 04, 2025 by the Registrar to the Issue.

CREDIT OF RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS IN DEMAT ACCOUNTS OF ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS: In accordance with Regulation 77A of the SEBI ICDR Regulations read with the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the credit of Rights Entitlements and Allotment of Equity Shares shall be made in dematerialised form only. Prior to the Issue Opening Date, our Company shall credit the Rights Entitlements to (i) the demat accounts of the Eligible Equity Shareholders holding the Equity Shares in dematerialised form; and (ii) a demat suspense escrow account (namely, "MIPL DEEP DIAMOND INDIA LTD RIGHTS ESCROW DEMAT ACCOUNT") opened by our Company, for the Eligible Equity Shareholders which would comprise Rights Entitlements relating to (a) Equity Shares held in the account of the IEPF authority; or (b) the demat accounts of the Eligible Equity Shareholder which are frozen or suspended for debit or credit or the Equity Shares which are lying in the unclaimed suspense account (including those pursuant to Regulation 39 of the SEBI Listing Regulations) or details of which are unavailable with our Company or with the Registrar on the Record Date; or (c) Equity Shares held by Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date where details of demat accounts are not provided by Eligible Equity Shareholders to our Company or Registrar; or (d) credit of the Rights Entitlements returned/reversed/failed; or (e) the ownership of the Equity Shares currently under dispute, including any court proceedings, if any; or (f) non-institutional equity shareholders in the United States.

Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to provide relevant details (such as copies of self-attested PAN and client master sheet of demat account etc., details) records confirming the legal and beneficial ownership of their respective Equity Shares) to our Company or the Registrar not later than two Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date, i.e., by September 16, 2025, to enable the credit of their Rights Entitlements by way of transfer from the demat suspense escrow account to their demat account at least one day before the Issue Closing Date, to enable such Eligible Equity Shareholders to make an application in this Issue, and this communication shall serve as an intimation to such Eligible Equity Shareholders in this regard. Such Eligible Equity Shareholders are also requested to ensure that their demat account, details of which have been provided to our Company or the Registrar account is active to facilitate the aforementioned transfer.

APPLICATIONS ON PLAIN PAPER UNDER ASBA PROCESS: The Application on plain paper, duly signed by the Eligible Equity Shareholder including joint holders, in the same order and as per specimen recorded with his/her bank, must reach the office of the Designated Branch of the SCSB before the Issue Closing Date and should contain the following particulars:

- (a) Name of our Company, being Deep Diamond India Limited;
- (b) Name and address of the Eligible Equity Shareholder including joint holders (in the same order and as per specimen recorded with our Company or the Depository);
- (c) Folio Number (in case of Eligible Equity Shareholders who hold Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date)/DP and Client ID;
- (d) Except for Applications on behalf of the Central or State Government, the residents of Sikkim and the officials appointed by the courts, PAN of the Eligible Equity Shareholder and for each Eligible Equity Shareholder in case of joint names, irrespective of the total value of the Equity Shares applied for pursuant to this Issue
- (e) Number of Equity Shares held as on Record Date;
- (f) Allotment option — only dematerialised form;
- (g) Number of Equity Shares entitled to;
- (h) Number of Equity Shares applied for within the Rights Entitlements;
- (i) Number of additional Equity Shares applied for, if any (applicable only if entire Rights Entitlements have been applied for);
- (j) Total number of Equity Shares applied for;
- (k) Total amount paid at the rate of Rs. 4.16 per Equity Share;

- (l) Details of the ASBA Account such as the SCSB account number, name, address and branch of the relevant SCSB;
- (m) In case of non-resident Eligible Equity Shareholders making an application with an Indian address, details of the NRE/FCNR/NRO account such as the account number, name, address and branch of the SCSB with which the account is maintained;
- (n) Authorisation to the Designated Branch of the SCSB to block an amount equivalent to the Application Money in the ASBA Account;
- (o) Signature of the Eligible Equity Shareholder (in case of joint holders, to appear in the same sequence and order as they appear in the records of the SCSB); and
- (p) All such Eligible Equity Shareholders are deemed to have accepted the following:

"I/ We will not offer, sell or otherwise transfer any of the Rights Equity Shares which may be acquired by us in any jurisdiction or under any circumstances in which such offer or sale is not authorized or to any person to whom it is unlawful to make such offer, sale or invitation except under circumstances that will result in compliance with any applicable laws or regulations. We satisfy, and each account for which we are acting satisfies, all suitability standards for Shareholders in investments of the type subscribed for herein imposed by the jurisdiction of our residence.

I/ We understand and agree that the Rights Entitlement and Rights Equity Shares may not be reoffered, resold, pledged or otherwise transferred except in an offshore transaction in compliance with Regulation 5, or otherwise pursuant to an exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, the registration requirements of the US Securities Act.

I/ We (i) am/ are, and the person, if any, for whose account I/ we am/ are acquiring such Rights Entitlement and/ or the Rights Equity Shares i/ are, outside the U.S., (ii) am/ are not a "U.S. Person" as defined in ("Regulations"), and (iii) i/ s/ are acquiring the Rights Entitlement and/ or the Rights Equity Shares in an offshore transaction meeting the requirements of Regulations.

I/ We acknowledge that the Company, our affiliates and others will rely upon the truth and accuracy of the foregoing representations and agreements."

In cases where Multiple Application Forms are submitted for Applications pertaining to Rights Entitlements credited to the same demat account or in demat suspense escrow account, as applicable, including cases where a Shareholders submits Application Forms along with a plain paper Application, such Applications shall be liable to be rejected. Shareholders are requested to strictly adhere to these instructions. Failure to do so could result in an Application being rejected, with our Company and the Registrar not having any liability to the Shareholders. The plain paper Application form will be available on the website of the Registrar at www.in.mgms.mufg.com

Our Company and the Registrar shall not be responsible if the Applications are not uploaded by the SCSB or funds are not blocked in the Shareholders ASBA Accounts on or before the Issue Closing Date.

LAST DATE FOR APPLICATION: The last date for submission of the duly filled in the Application Form or a plain paper Application is September 19, 2025, i.e., Issue Closing Date. Our Board or any committee thereof may extend the said date for such period as it may determine from time to time, subject to the Issue Period not exceeding 30 days from the Issue Opening Date (inclusive of the Issue Opening Date). If the Application Form is not submitted with an SCSB, uploaded with the Stock Exchange and the Application Money is not blocked with the SCSB on or before the Issue Closing Date or such date as may be extended by our Board or any committee thereof, the invitation to offer contained in the Letter of Offer shall be deemed to have been declined and our Board or any committee thereof shall be at liberty to dispose of the Equity Shares hereby offered, as set out in "Basis of Allotment" mentioned on page 151 of the Letter of Offer.

PROCEDURE FOR RENUNCIATION OF RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS: The Eligible Equity Shareholders may renounce the Rights Entitlements, credited to their respective demat accounts, either in full or in part (a) by using the secondary market platform of the Stock Exchange (the "On Market Renunciation"); or (b) through an off-market transfer (the "Off Market Renunciation"), during the Renunciation Period. The Shareholders should have the demat Rights Entitlements credited/lying in his/her own demat account prior to the renunciation. The trades through On Market Renunciation and Off Market Renunciation will be settled by transferring the Rights Entitlements through the depository mechanism. Shareholders may be subject to adverse foreign, state or local tax or legal consequences as a result of trading in the Rights Entitlements. Shareholders who intend to trade in the Rights Entitlements should consult their tax advisor or stock-broker regarding any cost, applicable taxes, charges and expenses (including brokerage) that may be levied for trading in Rights Entitlements.

Please note that the Rights Entitlements which are neither renounced nor subscribed by the Shareholders on or before the Issue Closing Date shall lapse and shall be extinguished after the Issue Closing Date.

The Company accept no responsibility to bear or pay any cost, applicable taxes, charges and expenses (including brokerage), and such costs will be incurred solely by the Shareholders.

On Market Renunciation

The Eligible Equity Shareholders may renounce the Rights Entitlements, credited to their respective demat accounts by trading/selling them on the secondary market platform of the Stock Exchange through a registered stock-broker in the same manner as the existing Equity Shares of our Company.

In this regard, in terms of provisions of the SEBI ICDR Regulations and the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the Rights Entitlements credited to the respective demat accounts of the Eligible Equity Shareholders shall be admitted for trading on the Stock Exchange under ISIN INE005G20018 subject to requisite approvals. Prior to the Issue Opening Date, our Company will obtain the approval from the Stock Exchange for trading of Rights Entitlements. No assurance can be given regarding the active or sustained On Market Renunciation or the price at which the Rights Entitlements will trade. The details for trading in Rights Entitlements will be as specified by the Stock Exchange from time to time.

The Rights Entitlements are tradable in dematerialized form only. The market lot for trading of Rights Entitlements is One Rights Entitlements.

The On Market Renunciation shall take place only during the Renunciation Period for On Market Renunciation, i.e., from September 09, 2025 to September 15, 2025 (both days inclusive).

The Shareholders holding the Rights Entitlements who desire to sell their Rights Entitlements will have to do so through their registered stock-brokers by quoting the ISIN INE005G20018 and indicating the details of the Rights Entitlements they intend to trade.

The Shareholders can place order for sale of Rights Entitlements only to the extent of Rights Entitlements available in their demat account.

The On Market Renunciation shall take place electronically on secondary market platform of BSE under automatic order matching mechanism and on T+2 rolling settlement basis; where 'T' refers to the date of trading. The transactions will be settled on trade-to-trade basis. Upon execution of the order, the stock-broker will issue a contract note in accordance with the requirements of the Stock Exchange and the SEBI.

Off Market Renunciation

The Eligible Equity Shareholders may renounce the Rights Entitlements, credited to their respective demat accounts by way of an off-market transfer through a depository participant. The Rights Entitlements can be transferred in dematerialised form only.

Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to ensure that renunciation through off-market transfer is completed in such a manner that the Rights Entitlements are credited to the demat account of the Renouneece(s) on or prior to the Issue Closing Date to enable Renouneece to subscribe to the Equity Shares in the Issue.

The Shareholders holding the Rights Entitlements who desire to transfer their Rights Entitlements will have to do so through their depository participant by issuing a delivery instruction slip quoting the ISIN INE005G20018, the details of the buyer and the details of the Rights Entitlements they intend to transfer. The buyer of the Rights Entitlements (unless already having given a standing receipt instruction) has to issue a receipt instruction slip to their depository participant. The Shareholders can transfer Rights Entitlements only to the extent of Rights Entitlements available in their demat account.

The instructions for transfer of Rights Entitlements can be issued during the working hours of the depository participants.

The detailed rules for transfer of Rights Entitlements through off-market transfer shall be as specified by the NSDL and CDSL from time to time.

INVESTORS TO KINDLY NOTE THAT AFTER PURCHASING THE RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS (RE) THROUGH ON MARKET RENUNCIATION / OFF MARKET RENUNCIATION, AN APPLICATION HAS TO BE MADE FOR SUBSCRIBING THE SHARES OFFERED UNDER RIGHTS ISSUE. IF NO APPLICATION IS MADE BY THE PURCHASER OF RES ON OR BEFORE ISSUE CLOSING DATE, THEN SUCH RES WILL GET LAPPED AND SHALL BE EXTINGUISHED AFTER THE ISSUE CLOSING DATE. NO SHARES FOR SUCH LAPPED RE WILL BE CREDITED, EVEN IF SUCH RE WERE PURCHASED FROM MARKET AND PURCHASER WILL LOSE THE AMOUNT PAID TO ACQUIRE THE RE. PERSONS WHO HAVE BOUGHT RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS, SHALL REQUIRE TO MAKE AN APPLICATION AND APPLY FOR SHARES OFFERED UNDER RIGHTS ISSUE, IF THEY WANT TO SUBSCRIBE TO THE SHARES OFFERED UNDER RIGHTS ISSUE.

Fractional Entitlements

The Rights Shares are being offered on a rights basis to existing Eligible Shareholders in the ratio of 2 (Two) Rights Shares for every 1 (One) Equity Share held as on the Record Date. As per SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the fractional entitlements are to be ignored. In terms of present ratio, there will no fractional shares.

For example, if an Eligible Equity Shareholder holds 1 (One) Equity Share, such Equity Shareholder will be entitled to 2 (Two) Rights Share(s) and will also be given a preferential consideration for the Allotment of one additional Rights Share if such Eligible Equity Shareholder has applied for additional Rights Shares, over and above his/ her Rights Entitlements, subject to availability of Rights Shares in this Issue post allocation towards Rights Entitlements applied for.

Such Eligible Shareholders are entitled to apply for additional Rights Shares and will be given preference in the Allotment of one Rights Shares, if such Eligible Shareholders apply for additional Rights Shares, subject to availability of Rights Shares in this Issue post allocation towards Rights Entitlements applied for.

FOR PROCEDURE OF APPLICATION BY SHAREHOLDERS WHO HAVE PURCHASED THE RIGHT ENTITLEMENT THROUGH ON MARKET RENUNCIATION / OFF MARKET RENUNCIATION, PLEASE REFER TO THE HEADING TITLED "PROCEDURE FOR APPLICATION THROUGH THE ASBA PROCESS" ON PAGE 131 OF THE LETTER OF OFFER.

LISTING AND TRADING OF THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES TO BE ISSUED PURSUANT TO THE ISSUE: The existing Equity Shares are listed and traded on platform of BSE (Scrip Code: 539559) under the ISIN: INE005G01026. The Equity Shares shall be credited to a temporary ISIN which will be frozen until the receipt of the final listing/ trading approvals from the Stock Exchange. Upon receipt of such listing and trading approvals, the Equity Shares shall be debited from such temporary ISIN and credited to the new ISIN for the Equity Shares and thereafter be available for trading and the temporary ISIN shall be permanently deactivated in the depository system of CDSL and NSDL.

DISCLAIMER CLAUSE OF SEBI: The Draft Letter of Offer has not been filed with SEBI in terms of SEBI ICDR Regulations as the size is upto Rs. 3,997.76 Lakhs. The present Issue being of less than Rs. 5,000 lakhs, our Company is in compliance with first proviso to Regulation 3 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations and our Company shall file the copy of the Letter of Offer prepared in accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations with SEBI for information and dissemination on the website of SEBI i.e., www.sebi.gov.in

DISCLAIMER CLAUSE OF BSE: It is to be distinctly understood that the aforesaid permission given by BSE Limited should not in any way be deemed or construed that the Letter of offer has been cleared or approved by BSE Limited; nor does it, certify the correctness or completeness of any of the contents of the Letter of offer. The Investors are advised to refer to the Letter of Offer for the full text of the "Disclaimer Clause of BSE" beginning on page 122 of the LOF.

DISPATCH AND AVAILABILITY OF ISSUE MATERIALS: In accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations, the Abridged Letter of Offer, the Application Form, the Rights Entitlement Letter and other issue material will be sent/ dispatched only to the Eligible Equity Shareholders who have provided Indian address. In case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have provided their valid e-mail address, the Abridged Letter of Offer, the Application Form, the Rights Entitlement Letter and other issue material will be sent only to their valid e-mail address and in case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have not provided their e-mail address, then the Abridged Letter of Offer, the Application Form, the Rights Entitlement Letter and other issue material will be dispatched, on a reasonable effort basis, to the Indian addresses provided by them.

Further, the Letter of Offer will be sent/ dispatched to the Eligible Equity Shareholders who have provided Indian address and who have made a request in this regard. In case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have provided their valid e-mail address, the Letter of Offer will be sent only to their valid e-mail address and in case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have not provided their e-mail address, then the Letter of Offer will be dispatched, on a reasonable effort basis, to the Indian addresses provided by them.

Shareholders can access the Letter of Offer, the Abridged Letter of Offer and the Application Form (provided that the Eligible Equity Shareholder is eligible to subscribe for the Equity Shares under applicable laws) on the websites of:

- (i) Our Company at www.deepdiamondltd.in;
 - (ii) The Registrar at www.in.mgms.mufg.com;
 - (iii) The Stock Exchange at www.bseindia.com.
- Eligible Equity Shareholders can also obtain the details of their respective Rights Entitlements from the website of the Registrar (i.e. www.in.mgms.mufg.com) by entering their DP ID and Client ID or Folio Number (for Eligible Equity Shareholders who hold Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date) and PAN. The link for the same shall also be available on the website of our Company (i.e. www.deepdiamondltd.in).

BANKER TO THE ISSUE: AXIS BANK LIMITED

MONITORING AGENCY: Not Applicable

FOR RISK FACTORS AND OTHER DETAILS, KINDLY REFER TO THE LETTER OF OFFER AND ALL OF OTHER IMPORTANT LINKS AND HELPLINE: The Investors can visit following links for the below-mentioned purposes:

- a) Frequently asked questions and online/ electronic dedicated Shareholders helpdesk for guidance on the Application process and resolution of difficulties faced by the Shareholders: www.in.mgms.mufg.com
- b) Updation of Indian address/ e-mail address/ phone or mobile number in the records maintained by the Registrar or our Company: www.in.mgms.mufg.com
- c) Updation of demat account details by Eligible Equity Shareholders holding shares in physical form: www.in.mgms.mufg.com
- d) Submission of self-attested PAN, client master sheet and demat account details by non-resident Eligible Equity Shareholders: deepdiamond.rights@in.mgms.mufg.com

| REGISTRAR TO THE ISSUE | |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | <p>MUFUG Intime India Private Limited (Formerly known as Link Intime India Private Limited) Office No.: C-101, 247 Park, L.B.S. Marg, Vikhroli (West), Mumbai - 400 083. Tel No.: + 91 8108114949; Email: deepdiamond.rights@in.mgms.mufg.com Website: www.in.mgms.mufg.com Contact Person: Shanti Gopalkrishnan SEBI Registration Number: INR000004058</p> |

| COMPANY SECRETARY AND COMPLIANCE OFFICER | |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | <p>Mr. Rakesh Vishnoi 309, 3rd Floor, V Star Plaza Plot No. 16 Chandavarkar Road, Opp. Saraswat Bank Borivali West, Opposite Raj Mahal Hotel, Borivali West, Mumbai, Maharashtra - 400092 E-mail: info.deepdiamondltd@gmail.com; Website: www.deepdiamondltd.in Tel: 0294-3569097</p> |

Investors may contact the Registrar to the Issue or the Company Secretary and Compliance Officer for any pre-Issue/ post-Issue related matters. All grievances relating to the ASBA process may be addressed to the Registrar to the Issue, with a copy to the SCSB, giving full details such as name, address of the applicant, number of Equity Shares applied for, amount blocked, ASBA Account number and the Designated Branch of the SCSB where the CAF, or the plain paper application, as the case may be, was submitted by the ASBA Investors.

CORRIGENDUM TO THE LETTER OF OFFER DATED AUGUST 29, 2025
 The Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to note that the name of the Registrar to the Issue to be read as **MUFUG Intime India Private Limited (Formerly known as Link Intime India Private Limited)** instead of MUFUG Intime Private Limited (Formerly Link Intime Private Limited) and website of the Registrar to the issue to be read as www.in.mgms.mufg.com in the Letter of Offer.

INVESTORS MAY PLEASE NOTE THE LETTER OF OFFER, ABRIDGED LETTER OF OFFER, COMMON APPLICATION FORM, LETTER OF OFFER DATED AUGUST 29, 2025 SHALL BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THIS CORRIGENDUM.

For Deep Diamond India Limited On Behalf of the Board of Directors
Sd/-
Narayan Singh Rathore
Managing Director
DIN: 10900646

Date: September 05, 2025
 Place: Mumbai, Maharashtra

Disclaimer: Our Company is proposing, subject to receipt of requisite approvals, market conditions and other considerations, to issue Equity Shares on a rights basis and has filed a Letter of Offer dated August 29, 2025 with the Securities and Exchange Board of India and BSE. The Letter of Offer is available on the website of SEBI at www.sebi.gov.in, website of Stock Exchange where the Equity Shares are listed i.e. BSE at www.bseindia.com. Investors should note that the investment in equity shares involves a high degree of risk and are requested to refer to the Letter of Offer including the section "Risk Factors" beginning on page 24 of the Letter of Offer. This announcement has been prepared for publication in India and may not be released in the United States. This announcement does not constitute an offer of Rights Equity Shares for sale in any jurisdiction, including the United States, and any Rights Equity Shares described in this announcement may not be offered or sold in the United States absent registration under the US Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or an exemption from registration. There will be no public offering of Rights Equity Shares in the United States.

THE BIGGEST CAPITAL ONE CAN POSSESS KNOWLEDGE

FINANCIAL EXPRESS GROUP

epaper.financialexpress.com

This advertisement is for information purposes only and does not constitute an offer or an invitation or a recommendation to purchase, to hold or sell securities. This is not an announcement for the offer document. All capitalized terms used herein and not defined herein shall have the meaning assigned to them in the Letter of Offer dated August 29, 2025 the "Letter of Offer" or ("LOF") filed with the BSE Limited ("BSE") and the Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI").



DEEP DIAMOND INDIA LIMITED

CIN: L24100MH1994PLC082609

Our Company was originally incorporated as "Deep Diamond India Limited" a limited company vide a certificate of incorporation dated November 02, 1994, issued by the Registrar of Companies, Mumbai, Maharashtra, under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956. For further details please refer to the section titled "General Information" beginning on page 49 of the Letter of Offer.

Registered Office: 309, 3rd Floor, V Star Plaza Plot No. 16 Chandavarkar Road, Opp. Saraswat Bank Borivali West, Opposite Raj Mahal Hotel, Borivali West, Mumbai, Maharashtra, India, 400092

Corporate office: 506-509 Fifth Floor, Apeksha, Plot no. 256, Main Road, Hiran Magri, Sector 11, Udaipur, Rajasthan -313001

Tel: 0294-3569097; Email: info.deepdiamondindia@gmail.com; Website: www.deepdiamondindia.com

Contact Person: Mr. Rakesh Vishnoi, Company Secretary and Compliance Officer

THE ISSUE

ISSUE OF UPTO 9.61,00,000 EQUITY SHARES OF FACE VALUE OF RE.1.00 EACH ("EQUITY SHARES") OF DEEP DIAMOND INDIA LIMITED ("DII" OR THE "COMPANY" OR THE "ISSUER") FOR CASH AT A PRICE OF RS. 4.16 PER EQUITY SHARE (INCLUDING PREMIUM OF RS. 3.16 PER EQUITY SHARE) ("ISSUE PRICE") FOR AN AGGREGATE AMOUNT NOT EXCEEDING RS. 3,997.76 LAKHS @ TO THE ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS ON RIGHTS BASIS IN THE RATIO OF 2 (TWO) EQUITY SHARES FOR EVERY 1 (ONE) EQUITY SHARE HELD BY THE ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS ON THE RECORD DATE, I.E AUGUST 29, 2025 (THE "ISSUE"). THE ISSUE PRICE IS 4.16 TIMES OF FACE VALUE OF THE EQUITY SHARES. FOR FURTHER DETAILS, PLEASE SEE THE CHAPTER TITLED "TERMS OF THE ISSUE" ON PAGE 128 OF THE LETTER OF OFFER.

@assuming full subscription.

ISSUE PROGRAMME

ISSUE OPENS ON

LAST DATE OF ON- MARKET RENUNCIATIONS*

ISSUE CLOSURES ON**

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 09, 2025

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 15, 2025

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 19, 2025

**Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to ensure that renunciation through off-market transfer is completed in such a manner that the Rights Entitlements are credited to the demat account of the Renouncee(s) on or prior to the Issue Closing Date.

**Our Board or a duly authorized committee thereof will have the right to extend the Issue period as it may determine from time to time but not exceeding 30 (thirty) days from the Issue Opening Date (inclusive of the Issue Opening Date). Further, no withdrawal of Application shall be permitted by any Applicant after the Issue Closing Date.

ASBA*

Simple, Safe, Smart way of Application - Make use of it!!!

*Applications Supported by Blocked Amount (ASBA) is a better way of applying to issues by simply blocking the fund in the bank account, investors can avail the same. For details, check section on ASBA below.

In accordance with Regulation 76 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, the Rights Issue Circular and the ASBA Circulars all investors desiring to make an application in this issue are mandatorily required to use either the ASBA process only, investors should carefully read the provisions applicable to such Applications before making the Application through ASBA. For details refer to "Terms of the Issue Making of an Application through the ASBA process" page 131 of the Letter of Offer.

Please note that subject to SCSBs complying with the requirements of the SEBI circular bearing reference number CIR/CFD/DIL/13/2012 dated September 25, 2012, within the periods stipulated therein, Applications may be submitted at the Designated Branches of the SCSBs. Further, in terms of the SEBI circular bearing reference number CIR/CFD/DIL/1/2013 dated January 2, 2013, it is clarified that for making Applications by SCSBs on their own account using ASBA facility, each such SCSB should have a separate account in its own name with any other SEBI registered SCSB(s). Such account shall be used solely for the purpose of making an Application in this Issue and clear Demarcated funds should be available in such account for such an Application.

CREDIT OF RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS IN DEMAT ACCOUNTS OF ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS:

Pursuant provisions of the SEBI ICDR Regulations and the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars and in terms of the Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlements of the Eligible Equity Share will be credited in their respective demat account and shall be admitted for trading on the Stock Exchange under the INE005G20018 subject to requisite approvals. For details of Credit of the Rights Entitlements, see "Terms of the Issue - Credit of Rights Entitlements in demat accounts of Eligible Equity Shareholders" on page 142 of the Letter of Offer.

Please note that in accordance with Regulation 77A of the SEBI ICDR Regulations read with the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the credit of Rights Entitlements and Allotment of Equity Shares shall be made in dematerialised form only.

Accordingly, Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date and desirous of subscribing to Equity Shares in this issue are advised to furnish the details of their demat account to the Registrar or our Company at least two Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date, to enable the credit of their Rights Entitlements in their respective demat accounts at least one day before the Issue Closing Date.

The Shareholder who failed to provide their demat details in the stipulated time than their rights entitlement shall lapse and shall not be eligible to apply in this issue.

The Eligible Equity Shareholders shall send a letter to the Registrar containing the name(s), address, e-mail address, contact details and the details of their demat account along with copy of self-attested PAN and self-attested client master sheet of their demat account either by email, post, speed post, courier or hand delivery so as to reach to the Registrar no later than two working days prior to the Issue closing date.

Prior to the Issue Opening Date, the Rights Entitlements of those Eligible Equity Shareholders, among others, who hold Equity Shares in physical form, and whose demat account details are not available with our Company or the Registrar, shall be credited in a demat suspense escrow account opened by our Company.

PROCEDURE FOR APPLICATION: In accordance with Regulation 76 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars and the ASBA Circulars, all Shareholders desiring to make an Application in this Issue are mandatorily required to use the ASBA process. Shareholders should carefully read the provisions applicable to such Applications before making their Application through ASBA. For details of procedure for application by the resident Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on the Record Date i.e., August 29, 2025, see "Procedure for Application by Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form" on page 134 of the Letter of Offer.

PROCEDURE FOR APPLICATION THROUGH THE ASBA PROCESS: Shareholders, wishing to participate in this Issue through the ASBA facility, is required to have an ASBA enabled bank account with an SCSB, prior to making the Application. Shareholders desiring to make an Application in this Issue through ASBA process, may submit the Application Form in physical mode to the Designated Branches of the SCSB or online/electronic Application through the website of the SCSBs (if made available by such SCSB) for authorizing such SCSB to block Application Money payable on the Application in their respective ASBA Accounts.

Shareholders should ensure that they have correctly submitted the Application Form and have provided an authorisation to the SCSB, via the electronic mode, for blocking funds in the ASBA Account equivalent to the Application Money mentioned in the Application Form, as the case may be, at the time of submission of the Application.

Self-Certified Syndicate Banks:

For the list of banks which have been notified by SEBI to act as SCSBs for the ASBA process, please refer to <https://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognisedFpi=yes&intmid=34>

APPLICATION BY ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING EQUITY SHARES IN PHYSICAL FORM: Please note that in accordance with Regulation 77A of the SEBI ICDR Regulations read with the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the credit of Rights Entitlements and Allotment of Equity Shares shall be made in dematerialised form only. Accordingly, Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date and desirous of subscribing to Equity Shares in this Issue are advised to furnish the details of their demat account to the Registrar or our Company at least two Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date, to enable the credit of their Rights Entitlements in their respective demat accounts at least one day before the Issue Closing Date.

ALLOTMENT OF THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES IN DEMATERIALIZED FORM: PLEASE NOTE THAT THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES APPLIED FOR IN THIS ISSUE CAN BE ALLOTTED ONLY IN DEMATERIALIZED FORM AND TO THE SAME DEPOSITORY ACCOUNT IN WHICH OUR EQUITY SHARES ARE HELD BY SUCH INVESTOR ON THE RECORD DATE i.e., AUGUST 29, 2025.

DISPATCH OF THE ABRIDGED LETTER OF OFFER ("ALOF") AND APPLICATION FORM: The Dispatch of the ALOF and Application Form for the Issue was completed on September 04, 2025 by the Registrar to the Issue.

CREDIT OF RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS IN DEMAT ACCOUNTS OF ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS: In accordance with Regulation 77A of the SEBI ICDR Regulations read with the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the credit of Rights Entitlements and Allotment of Equity Shares shall be made in dematerialised form only. Prior to the Issue Opening Date, our Company shall credit the Rights Entitlements to (i) the demat accounts of the Eligible Equity Shareholders holding the Equity Shares in dematerialised form; and (ii) a demat suspense escrow account (namely, "MIIPL DEEP DIAMOND INDIA LTD RIGHTS ESCROW DEMAT ACCOUNT") opened by our Company, for the Eligible Equity Shareholders which would comprise Rights Entitlements relating to (a) Equity Shares held in the account of the IEPF authority; or (b) the demat accounts of the Eligible Equity Shareholder which are frozen or suspended for debit or credit or the Equity Shares which are lying in the unclaimed suspense account (including those pursuant to Regulation 39 of the SEBI Listing Regulations) or details of which are unavailable with our Company or with the Registrar on the Record Date; or (c) Equity Shares held by Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date where details of demat accounts are not provided by Eligible Equity Shareholders to our Company or Registrar; or (d) credit of the Rights Entitlements returned/reversed/failed; or (e) the ownership of the Equity Shares currently under dispute, including any court proceedings, if any; or (f) non-institutional equity shareholders in the United States.

Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to provide relevant details (such as copies of self-attested PAN and client master sheet of demat account etc., details/records confirming the legal and beneficial ownership of their respective Equity Shares) to our Company or the Registrar not later than two Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date, i.e., by September 16, 2025, to enable the credit of their Rights Entitlements by way of transfer from the demat suspense escrow account to their demat account at least one day before the Issue Closing Date, to enable such Eligible Equity Shareholders to make an application in this issue, and this communication shall serve as an intimation to such Eligible Equity Shareholders in this regard. Such Eligible Equity Shareholders are also requested to ensure that their demat account, details of which have been provided to our Company or the Registrar account is active to facilitate the aforementioned transfer.

APPLICATIONS ON PLAIN PAPER UNDER ASBA PROCESS: The Application on plain paper, duly signed by the Eligible Equity Shareholder including joint holders, in the same order and as per specimen recorded with his/her bank, must reach the office of the Designated Branch of the SCSB before the Issue Closing Date and should contain the following particulars:

- Name of our Company, being Deep Diamond India Limited;
- Name and address of the Eligible Equity Shareholder including joint holders (in the same order and as per specimen recorded with our Company or the Depository);
- Folio Number (in case of Eligible Equity Shareholders who hold Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date)/DP and Client ID;
- Except for Applications on behalf of the Central or State Government, the residents of Sikkim and the officials appointed by the courts, PAN of the Eligible Equity Shareholder and for each Eligible Equity Shareholder in case of joint names, irrespective of the total value of the Equity Shares applied for pursuant to this issue
- Number of Equity Shares held as on Record Date;
- Allotment option - only dematerialised form;
- Number of Equity Shares entitled to;
- Number of Equity Shares applied for within the Rights Entitlements;
- Number of additional Equity Shares applied for, if any (applicable only if entire Rights Entitlements have been applied for);
- Total number of Equity Shares applied for;
- Total amount paid at the rate of Rs. 4.16 per Equity Share;

(l) Details of the ASBA Account such as the SCSB account number, name, address and branch of the relevant SCSB;

(m) In case of non-resident Eligible Equity Shareholders making an application with an Indian address, details of the NRE/FCNR/NRO account such as the account number, name, address and branch of the SCSB with which the account is maintained;

(n) Authorisation to the Designated Branch of the SCSB to block an amount equivalent to the Application Money in the ASBA Account;

(o) Signature of the Eligible Equity Shareholder (in case of joint holders, to appear in the same sequence and order as they appear in the records of the SCSB); and

(p) All such Eligible Equity Shareholders are deemed to have accepted the following:

"i) We will not offer, sell or otherwise transfer any of the Rights Equity Shares which may be acquired by us in any jurisdiction or under any circumstances in which such offer or sale is not authorized or to any person to whom it is unlawful to make such offer, sale or invitation except under circumstances that will result in compliance with any applicable laws or regulations. We satisfy, and each account for which we are acting satisfies, all suitability standards for Shareholders in investments of the type subscribed for herein imposed by the jurisdiction of our residence.

ii) We understand and agree that the Rights Entitlement and Rights Equity Shares may not be reoffered, resold, pledged or otherwise transferred except in an offshore transaction in compliance with Regulation 5, or otherwise pursuant to an exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, the registration requirements of the US Securities Act.

iii) We (i) am/ are, and the person, if any, for whose account i/ we am/ are acquiring such Rights Entitlement and/ or the Rights Equity Shares is/ are, outside the U.S., (ii) am/ are not a U.S. Person as defined in ("Regulations"), and (iii) is/ are acquiring the Rights Entitlement and/ or the Rights Equity Shares in an offshore transaction meeting the requirements of Regulations.

iv) We acknowledge that the Company, our affiliates and others will rely upon the truth and accuracy of the foregoing representations and agreements."

In cases where Multiple Application Forms are submitted for Applications pertaining to Rights Entitlements credited to the same demat account or in demat suspense escrow account, as applicable, including cases where a Shareholders submits Application Forms along with a plain paper Application, such Applications shall be liable to be rejected. Shareholders are requested to strictly adhere to these instructions. Failure to do so could result in an Application being rejected, with our Company and the Registrar not having any liability to the Shareholders. The plain paper Application form will be available on the website of the Registrar at www.in.mpmg.mufg.com

Our Company and the Registrar shall not be responsible if the Applications are not uploaded by the SCSB or funds are not blocked in the Shareholders ASBA Accounts on or before the Issue Closing Date.

LAST DATE FOR APPLICATION: The last date for submission of the duly filled in the Application Form or a plain paper Application is September 19, 2025, i.e., Issue Closing Date. Our Board or any committee thereof may extend the said date for such period as it may determine from time to time, subject to the Issue Period not exceeding 30 days from the Issue Opening Date (inclusive of the Issue Opening Date). If the Application Form is not submitted with an SCSB, uploaded with the Stock Exchange and the Application Money is not blocked with the SCSB on or before the Issue Closing Date or such date as may be extended by our Board or any committee thereof, the invitation to offer contained in the Letter of offer shall be deemed to have been declined and our Board or any committee thereof shall be at liberty to dispose of the Equity Shares hereby offered, as set out in "Basis of Allotment" mentioned on page 151 of the Letter of Offer.

PROCEDURE FOR RENUNCIATION OF RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS: The Eligible Equity Shareholders may renounce the Rights Entitlements, credited to their respective demat accounts, either in full or in part (a) by using the secondary market platform of the Stock Exchange (the "On Market Renunciation"); or (b) through an off-market transfer (the "Off Market Renunciation"), during the Renunciation Period. The Shareholders should have the demat Rights Entitlements credited/lying in his/her own demat account prior to the renunciation. The trades through On Market Renunciation and Off Market Renunciation will be settled by transferring the Rights Entitlements through the depository mechanism. Shareholders may be subject to adverse foreign, state or local tax or legal consequences as a result of trading in the Rights Entitlements. Shareholders who intend to trade in the Rights Entitlements should consult their tax advisor or stock-broker regarding any cost, applicable taxes, charges and expenses (including brokerage) that may be levied for trading in Rights Entitlements.

Please note that the Rights Entitlements which are neither renounced nor subscribed by the Shareholders on or before the Issue Closing Date shall lapse and shall be extinguished after the Issue Closing Date.

The Company accept no responsibility to bear or pay any cost, applicable taxes, charges and expenses (including brokerage), and such costs will be incurred solely by the Shareholders.

On Market Renunciation

The Eligible Equity Shareholders may renounce the Rights Entitlements, credited to their respective demat accounts by trading/selling them on the secondary market platform of the Stock Exchange through a registered stock-broker in the same manner as the existing Equity Shares of our Company.

In this regard, in terms of provisions of the SEBI ICDR Regulations and the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the Rights Entitlements credited to the respective demat accounts of the Eligible Equity Shareholders shall be admitted for trading on the Stock Exchange under ISIN INE005G20018 subject to requisite approvals. Prior to the Issue Opening Date, our Company will obtain the approval from the Stock Exchange for trading of Rights Entitlements. No assurance can be given regarding the active or sustained On Market Renunciation or the price at which the Rights Entitlements will trade. The details for trading in Rights Entitlements will be as specified by the Stock Exchange from time to time.

The Rights Entitlements are tradable in dematerialised form only. The market lot for trading of Rights Entitlements is One Rights Entitlements.

The On Market Renunciation shall take place only during the Renunciation Period for On Market Renunciation, i.e., from September 09, 2025 to September 15, 2025 (both days inclusive).

The Shareholders holding the Rights Entitlements who desire to sell their Rights Entitlements will have to do so through their registered stock-brokers by quoting the ISIN INE005G20018 and indicating the details of the Rights Entitlements they intend to trade.

The Shareholders can place order for sale of Rights Entitlements only to the extent of Rights Entitlements available in their demat account.

The On Market Renunciation shall take place electronically on secondary market platform of BSE under automatic order matching mechanism and on T+2 rolling settlement basis, where 'T' refers to the date of trading. The transactions will be settled on trade-for-trade basis. Upon execution of the order, the stock-broker will issue a contract note in accordance with the requirements of the Stock Exchange and the SEBI.

Off Market Renunciation

The Eligible Equity Shareholders may renounce the Rights Entitlements, credited to their respective demat accounts by way of an off-market transfer through a depository participant. The Rights Entitlements can be transferred in dematerialised form only.

Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to ensure that renunciation through off-market transfer is completed in such a manner that the Rights Entitlements are credited to the demat account of the Renouncee(s) on or prior to the Issue Closing Date to enable Renouncees to subscribe to the Equity Shares in the Issue.

The Shareholders holding the Rights Entitlements who desire to transfer their Rights Entitlements will have to do so through their depository participant by issuing a delivery instruction slip quoting the ISIN INE005G20018, the details of the buyer and the details of the Rights Entitlements they intend to transfer. The buyer of the Rights Entitlements (unless already having given a standing receipt instruction) has to issue a receipt instruction slip to their depository participant. The Shareholders can transfer Rights Entitlements only to the extent of Rights Entitlements available in their demat account.

The instructions for transfer of Rights Entitlements can be issued during the working hours of the depository participants. The detailed rules for transfer of Rights Entitlements through off-market transfer shall be as specified by the NSDL and CDSL from time to time.

INVESTORS TO KINDLY NOTE THAT AFTER PURCHASING THE RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS (RE) THROUGH ON MARKET RENUNCIATION / OFF MARKET RENUNCIATION, AN APPLICATION HAS TO BE MADE FOR SUBSCRIBING THE SHARES OFFERED UNDER RIGHTS ISSUE. IF NO APPLICATION IS MADE BY THE PURCHASER OF RES ON OR BEFORE ISSUE CLOSING DATE, THEN SUCH RES WILL GET LAPSED AND SHALL BE EXTINGUISHED AFTER THE ISSUE CLOSING DATE. NO SHARES FOR SUCH LAPSED RE WILL BE CREDITED, EVEN IF SUCH RE WERE PURCHASED FROM MARKET AND PURCHASER WILL LOSE THE AMOUNT PAID TO ACQUIRE THE RE. PERSONS WHO HAVE BOUGHT RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS, SHALL REQUIRE TO MAKE AN APPLICATION AND APPLY FOR SHARES OFFERED UNDER RIGHTS ISSUE, IF THEY WANT TO SUBSCRIBE TO THE SHARES OFFERED UNDER RIGHTS ISSUE.

Fractional Entitlements

The Rights Shares are being offered on a rights basis to existing Eligible Shareholders in the ratio of 2 (Two) Rights Shares for every 1 (One) Equity Share held as on the Record Date. As per SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the fractional entitlements are to be ignored. In terms of present ratio, there will no fractional shares.

For example, if an Eligible Equity Shareholder holds 1 (One) Equity Share, such Equity Shareholder will be entitled to 2 (Two) Rights Shares(s) and will also be given a preferential consideration for the Allotment of one additional Rights Share if such Eligible Equity Shareholder has applied for additional Rights Shares, over and above his/ her Rights Entitlements, subject to availability of Rights Shares in this Issue post allocation towards Rights Entitlements applied for.

Such Eligible Shareholders are entitled to apply for additional Rights Shares and will be given preference in the Allotment of one Rights Shares, if such Eligible Shareholders apply for additional Rights Shares, subject to availability of Rights Shares in this Issue post allocation towards Rights Entitlements applied for.

FOR PROCEDURE OF APPLICATION BY SHAREHOLDERS WHO HAVE PURCHASED THE RIGHT ENTITLEMENT THROUGH ON MARKET RENUNCIATION / OFF MARKET RENUNCIATION, PLEASE REFER TO THE HEADING TITLED "PROCEDURE FOR APPLICATION THROUGH THE ASBA PROCESS" ON PAGE 131 OF THE LETTER OF OFFER.

LISTING AND TRADING OF THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES TO BE ISSUED PURSUANT TO THE ISSUE: The existing Equity Shares are listed and traded on platform of BSE (Script Code: 539559) under the ISIN: INE005G01026. The Equity Shares shall be credited to a temporary ISIN which will be frozen until the receipt of the final listing/trading approvals from the Stock Exchange. Upon receipt of such listing and trading approvals, the Equity Shares shall be debited from such temporary ISIN and credited to the new ISIN for the Equity Shares and thereafter be available for trading and the temporary ISIN shall be permanently deactivated in the depository system of CDSL and NSDL.

DISCLAIMER CLAUSE OF SEBI: The Draft Letter of Offer has not been filed with SEBI in terms of SEBI ICDR Regulations as the size is up to Rs. 3,997.76 Lakhs. The present Issue being of less than Rs. 5,000 lakhs, our Company is in compliance with first proviso to Regulation 3 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations and our Company shall file the copy of the Letter of Offer prepared in accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations with SEBI for information and dissemination on the website of SEBI i.e., www.sebi.gov.in

DISCLAIMER CLAUSE OF BSE: It is to be distinctly understood that the aforesaid permission given by BSE Limited does not in any way be deemed or construed that the Letter of offer has been cleared or approved by BSE Limited; nor does it, certify the correctness or completeness of any of the contents of the Letter of offer. The investors are advised to refer to the Letter of Offer for the full text of the "Disclaimer Clause of BSE" beginning on page 122 of the LOF.

DISPATCH AND AVAILABILITY OF ISSUE MATERIALS: In accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations, the Abridged Letter of Offer, the Application Form, the Rights Entitlement Letter and other Issue material will be sent/ dispatched only to the Eligible Equity Shareholders who have provided Indian address. In case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have provided their valid e-mail address, the Abridged Letter of Offer, the Application Form, the Rights Entitlement Letter and other Issue material will be sent only to their valid e-mail address and in case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have not provided their e-mail address, then the Abridged Letter of Offer, the Application Form, the Rights Entitlement Letter and other Issue material will be dispatched, on a reasonable effort basis, to the Indian addresses provided by them.

Further, the Letter of Offer will be sent/ dispatched to the Eligible Equity Shareholders who have provided Indian address and who have made a request in this regard. In case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have provided their valid e-mail address, the Letter of Offer will be sent only to their valid e-mail address and in case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have not provided their e-mail address, then the Letter of Offer will be dispatched, on a reasonable effort basis, to the Indian addresses provided by them.

Shareholders can access the Letter of Offer, the Abridged Letter of Offer and the Application Form (provided that the Eligible Equity Shareholder is eligible to subscribe for the Equity Shares under applicable laws) on the websites of:

- Our Company at www.deepdiamondindia.com;
- The Registrar at www.in.mpmg.mufg.com;
- The Stock Exchange at www.bseindia.com.

Eligible Equity Shareholders can also obtain the details of their respective Rights Entitlements from the website of the Registrar (i.e. www.in.mpmg.mufg.com) by entering their DP ID and Client ID or Folio Number (for Eligible Equity Shareholders who hold Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date) and PAN. The link for the same shall also be available on the website of our Company (i.e. www.deepdiamondindia.com).

BANKER TO THE ISSUE: AXIS BANK LIMITED

MONITORING AGENCY: Not Applicable

FOR RISK FACTORS AND OTHER DETAILS, KINDLY REFER TO THE LETTER OF OFFER AND ALL OF OTHER IMPORTANT LINKS AND HEADLINE: The investors can visit following links for the below-mentioned purposes:

- Frequently asked questions and online/electronic dedicated Shareholders helpdesk for guidance on the Application process and resolution of difficulties faced by the Shareholders: www.in.mpmg.mufg.com
- Application of Indian address/ e-mail address/ phone or mobile number in the records maintained by the Registrar or our Company: www.in.mpmg.mufg.com
- Update of demat account details by Eligible Equity Shareholders holding shares in physical form: www.in.mpmg.mufg.com
- Submission of self-attested PAN, client master sheet and demat account details by non-resident Eligible Equity Shareholders: deepdiamond.rights@in.mpmg.mufg.com.

| REGISTRAR TO THE ISSUE | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | MUGF Intime India Private Limited (Formerly known as Link Intime India Private Limited) Office No.: C-101, 247 Park, L.B.S. Marg, Vikhroli (West), Mumbai - 400 083. Tel No.: +91 8108114949; Email: deepdiamond.rights@in.mpmg.mufg.com Website: www.in.mpmg.mufg.com Contact Person: Shanti Gopalkrishnan SEBI Registration Number: INR000004058 |

| COMPANY SECRETARY AND COMPLIANCE OFFICER | |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Mr. Rakesh Vishnoi 309, 3 rd Floor, V Star Plaza Plot No. 16 Chandavarkar Road, Opp. Saraswat Bank Borivali West, Opposite Raj Mahal Hotel, Borivali West, Mumbai, Maharashtra - 400092 E-mail: info.deepdiamondindia@gmail.com ; Website: www.deepdiamondindia.com Tel: 0294-3569097 |

Investors may contact the Registrar to the Issue or the Company Secretary and Compliance Officer for any pre- Issue/ post-Issue related matters. All grievances relating to the ASBA process may be addressed to the Registrar to the Issue, with a copy to the SCSB, giving full details such as name, address of the applicant, number of Equity Shares applied for, amount blocked, ASBA Account number and the Designated Branch of the SCSB where the CAF, or the plain paper application, as the case may be, was submitted by the ASBA Investors.

CORRIGENDUM TO THE LETTER OF OFFER DATED AUGUST 29, 2025

The Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to note that the name of the Registrar to the Issue to be read as MUGF Intime India Private Limited (Formerly known as Link Intime India Private Limited) instead of MUGF Intime Private Limited (Formerly Link Intime Private Limited) and website of the Registrar to the issue to be read as www.in.mpmg.mufg.com in the Letter of Offer.

INVESTORS MAY PLEASE NOTE THE LETTER OF OFFER, ABRIDGED LETTER OF OFFER, COMMON APPLICATION FORM, LETTER OF OFFER DATED AUGUST 29, 2025 SHALL BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THIS CORRIGENDUM.

| For Deep Diamond India Limited On Behalf of the Board of Directors | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Narayan Singh Rathore Managing Director DIN: 10900646 |

Date: September 05, 2025

Place: Mumbai, Maharashtra

Disclaimer: Our Company is proposing, subject to receipt of requisite approvals, market conditions and other considerations, to issue Equity Shares on a rights basis and has filed a Letter of Offer dated August 29, 2025 with the Securities and Exchange Board of India and BSE. The Letter of Offer is available on the website of SEBI at www.sebi.gov.in, website of Stock Exchange where the Equity Shares are listed i.e. BSE at www.bseindia.com. Investors should note that investment in equity shares involves a high degree of risk and are requested to refer to the Letter of Offer including the section "Risk Factors" beginning on page 24 of the Letter of Offer. This announcement has been prepared for publication in India and may not be released in the United States. This announcement does not constitute an offer of Rights Equity Shares for sale in any jurisdiction, including the United States, and any Rights Equity Shares described in this announcement may not be offered or sold in the United States absent registration under the US Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or an exemption from registration. There will be no public offering of Rights Equity Shares in the United States.

THE BIGGEST CAPITAL ONE CAN POSSESS KNOWLEDGE

FINANCIAL EXPRESS

This advertisement is for information purposes only and does not constitute an offer or an invitation or a recommendation to purchase, to hold or sell securities. This is not an announcement for the offer document. All capitalized terms used herein and not defined herein shall have the meaning assigned to them in the Letter of Offer dated August 29, 2025 the "Letter of Offer" or ("LOF") filed with the BSE Limited ("BSE") and the Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI").

DEEP DIAMOND INDIA LIMITED

CIN: L24100MH1994PLC082609

Our Company was originally incorporated as "Deep Diamond India Limited" a limited company vide a certificate of incorporation dated November 02, 1994, issued by the Registrar of Companies, Mumbai, Maharashtra, under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956. For further details please refer to the section titled "General Information" beginning on page 49 of the Letter of Offer.

Registered Office: 309, 3rd Floor, V Star Plaza Plot No. 16 Chandavarkar Road, Opp. Saraswat Bank Borivali West, Opposite Raj Mahal Hotel, Borivali West, Mumbai, Maharashtra, India, 400092

Corporate office: 506-509 Fifth Floor, Apeksha, Plot no. 256, Main Road, Hiran Magri, Sector 11, Udaipur, Rajasthan - 313001

Tel: 0294-3569097; Email: info.deepdiamondindia@gmail.com; Website: www.deepdiamondindia.in

Contact Person: Mr. Rakesh Vishnoi, Company Secretary and Compliance Officer

THE ISSUE

ISSUE OF UPTO 9,61,00,000 EQUITY SHARES OF FACE VALUE OF RE. 1.00 EACH ("EQUITY SHARES") OF DEEP DIAMOND INDIA LIMITED ("DDIIL" OR THE "COMPANY" OR THE "ISSUER") FOR CASH AT A PRICE OF RS. 4.16 PER EQUITY SHARE (INCLUDING PREMIUM OF RS. 3.16 PER EQUITY SHARE) ("ISSUE PRICE") FOR AN AGGREGATE AMOUNT NOT EXCEEDING RS. 3,997.76 LAKHS @ TO THE ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS ON RIGHTS BASIS IN THE RATIO OF 2 (TWO) EQUITY SHARES FOR EVERY 1 (ONE) EQUITY SHARE HELD BY THE ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS ON THE RECORD DATE, I.E AUGUST 29, 2025 (THE "ISSUE"). THE ISSUE PRICE IS 4.16 TIMES OF FACE VALUE OF THE EQUITY SHARES. FOR FURTHER DETAILS, PLEASE SEE THE CHAPTER TITLED "TERMS OF THE ISSUE" ON PAGE 128 OF THE LETTER OF OFFER.

@assuming full subscription.

ISSUE PROGRAMME

ISSUE OPENS ON

LAST DATE OF ON- MARKET RENUNCIATIONS*

ISSUE CLOSES ON**

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 09, 2025

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 15, 2025

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 19, 2025

*Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to ensure that renunciation through off-market transfer is completed in such a manner that the Rights Entitlements are credited to the demat account of the Renouncee(s) on or prior to the Issue Closing Date.

**Our Board or a duly authorized committee thereof will have the right to extend the Issue period as it may determine from time to time but not exceeding 30 (thirty) days from the Issue Opening Date (inclusive of the Issue Opening Date). Further, no withdrawal of Application shall be permitted by any Applicant after the Issue Closing Date.

ASBA*

Simple, Safe, Smart way of Application - Make use of it!!!

*Applications Supported by Blocked Amount (ASBA) is a better way of applying to issues by simply blocking the fund in the bank account, investors can avail the same. For details, check section on ASBA below.

In accordance with Regulation 76 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, the Rights Issue Circular and the ASBA Circulars all investors desiring to make an application in this issue are mandatorily required to use either the ASBA process only, investors should carefully read the provisions applicable to such Applications before making the Application through ASBA. For details refer to "Terms of the Issue Making of an Application through the ASBA process" page 131 of the Letter of Offer.

Please note that subject to SCSBs complying with the requirements of the SEBI circular bearing reference number CIR/CFD/DIL/13/2012 dated September 25, 2012, within the periods stipulated therein, Applications may be submitted at the Designated Branches of the SCSBs. Further, in terms of the SEBI circular bearing reference number CIR/CFD/DIL/1/2013 dated January 2, 2013, it is clarified that for making Applications by SCSBs on their own account using ASBA facility, each such SCSB should have a separate account in its own name with any offer SEBI registered SCSB(s). Such account shall be used solely for the purpose of making an Application in this Issue and clear demarcated funds should be available in such account for such an Application.

CREDIT OF RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS IN DEMAT ACCOUNTS OF ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS:

Pursuant to provisions of the SEBI ICDR Regulations and the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars and in terms of the Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlements of the Eligible Equity Share will be credited in their respective demat account and shall be admitted for trading on the Stock Exchange under the INE005G20018 subject to requisite approvals. For details of Credit of the Rights Entitlements, see "Terms of the Issue - Credit of Rights Entitlements in demat accounts of Eligible Equity Shareholders" on page 142 of the Letter of Offer.

Please note that in accordance with Regulation 77A of the SEBI ICDR Regulations read with the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the credit of Rights Entitlements and Allotment of Equity Shares shall be made in dematerialized form only.

Accordingly, Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date and desirous of subscribing to Equity Shares in this Issue are advised to furnish the details of their demat account to the Registrar or our Company at least two Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date, to enable the credit of their Rights Entitlements in their respective demat accounts at least one day before the Issue Closing Date.

The Shareholder who failed to provide their demat details in the stipulated time than their rights entitlement shall lapse and shall not be eligible to apply in this issue.

The Eligible Equity Shareholders shall send a letter to the Registrar containing the name(s), address, e-mail address, contact details and the details of their demat account along with copy of self-attested PAN and self-attested client master sheet of their demat account either by air, post, speed post, courier or hand delivery so as to reach to the Registrar no later than two working days prior to the issue closing date.

Prior to the Issue Opening Date, the Rights Entitlements of those Eligible Equity Shareholders, among others, who hold Equity Shares in physical form, and whose demat account details are not available with our Company or the Registrar, shall be credited in a demat suspense escrow account opened by our Company.

PROCEDURE FOR APPLICATION: In accordance with Regulation 76 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars and the ASBA Circulars, all Shareholders desiring to make an Application in this Issue are mandatorily required to use the ASBA process. Shareholders should carefully read the provisions applicable to such Applications before making their Application through ASBA. For details of procedure for application by the resident Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date i.e., August 29, 2025, see "Procedure for Application by Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form" on page 134 of the Letter of Offer.

PROCEDURE FOR APPLICATION THROUGH THE ASBA PROCESS: Shareholders, wishing to participate in this Issue through the ASBA facility, is required to have an ASBA enabled bank account with an SCSB, prior to making the Application. Shareholders desiring to make an Application in this Issue through ASBA process, may submit the Application Form in physical mode to the Designated Branches of the SCSB or online/electronic Application through the website of the SCSBs (if made available by such SCSB) for authorizing such SCSB to block Application Money payable on the Application in their respective ASBA Accounts.

Shareholders should ensure that they have correctly submitted the Application Form and have provided an authorisation to the SCSB, via the electronic mode, for blocking funds in the ASBA Account equivalent to the Application Money mentioned in the Application Form, as the case may be, at the time of submission of the Application.

Self-Certified Syndicate Banks:

For the list of banks which have been notified by SEBI to act as SCSBs for the ASBA process, please refer to <https://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecoIncl=34>

APPLICATION BY ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING EQUITY SHARES IN PHYSICAL FORM: Please note that in accordance with Regulation 77A of the SEBI ICDR Regulations read with the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the credit of Rights Entitlements and Allotment of Equity Shares shall be made in dematerialised form only. Accordingly, Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date and desirous of subscribing to Equity Shares in this Issue are advised to furnish the details of their demat account to the Registrar or our Company at least two Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date, to enable the credit of their Rights Entitlements in their respective demat accounts at least one day before the Issue Closing Date.

ALLOTMENT OF THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES IN DEMATERIALIZED FORM: PLEASE NOTE THAT THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES APPLIED FOR IN THIS ISSUE CAN BE ALLOTTED ONLY IN DEMATERIALIZED FORM AND TO THE SAME DEPOSITORY ACCOUNT IN WHICH OUR EQUITY SHARES ARE HELD BY SUCH INVESTOR ON THE RECORD DATE I.E., AUGUST 29, 2025.

DISPATCH OF THE ABRIDGED LETTER OF OFFER ("ALOF") AND APPLICATION FORM: The Dispatch of the ALOF and Application Form for the Issue was completed on September 04, 2025 by the Registrar to the Issue.

CREDIT OF RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS IN DEMAT ACCOUNTS OF ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS: In accordance with Regulation 77A of the SEBI ICDR Regulations read with the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the credit of Rights Entitlements and Allotment of Equity Shares shall be made in dematerialized form only. Prior to the Issue Opening Date, our Company shall credit the Rights Entitlements to (i) the demat accounts of the Eligible Equity Shareholders holding the Equity Shares in dematerialized form; and (ii) a demat suspense escrow account (namely, "MIPL DEEP DIAMOND INDIA LTD RIGHTS ESCROW DEMAT ACCOUNT") opened by our Company, for the Eligible Equity Shareholders which would comprise Rights Entitlements relating to (a) Equity Shares held in the account of the IEPF authority; or (b) the demat accounts of the Eligible Equity Shareholder which are frozen or suspended for debit or credit or the Equity Shares which are lying in the unclaimed suspense account (including those pursuant to Regulation 39 of the SEBI Listing Regulations) or details of which are unavailable with our Company or with the Registrar on the Record Date; or (c) Equity Shares held by Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date where details of demat accounts are not provided by Eligible Equity Shareholders to our Company or Registrar; or (d) credit of the Rights Entitlements returned/reversed/failed; or (e) the ownership of the Equity Shares currently under dispute, including any court proceedings, if any; or (f) non-institutional equity shareholders in the United States.

Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to provide relevant details (such as copies of self-attested PAN and client master sheet of demat account etc., details/ records confirming the legal and beneficial ownership of their respective Equity Shares) to our Company or the Registrar not later than two Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date, i.e., by September 16, 2025, to enable the credit of their Rights Entitlements by way of transfer from the demat suspense escrow account to their demat account at least one day before the Issue Closing Date, to enable such Eligible Equity Shareholders to make an application in this Issue, and this communication shall serve as an intimation to such Eligible Equity Shareholders in this regard. Such Eligible Equity Shareholders are also requested to ensure that their demat account, details of which have been provided to our Company or the Registrar account is active to facilitate the aforementioned transfer.

APPLICATIONS ON PLAIN PAPER UNDER ASBA PROCESS: The Application on plain paper, duly signed by the Eligible Equity Shareholder including joint holders, in the same order and as per specimen recorded with his/her bank, must reach the office of the Designated Branch of the SCSB before the Issue Closing Date and should contain the following particulars:

- Name of our Company, being Deep Diamond India Limited;
- Name and address of the Eligible Equity Shareholder including joint holders (in the same order and as per specimen recorded with our Company or the Depository);
- Folio Number (in case of Eligible Equity Shareholders who hold Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date), DP and Client ID;
- Except for Applications on behalf of the Central or State Government, the residents of Sikkim and the officials appointed by the courts, PAN of the Eligible Equity Shareholder and for each Eligible Equity Shareholder in case of joint names, irrespective of the total value of the Equity Shares applied for pursuant to this Issue
- Number of Equity Shares held as on Record Date;
- Allotment option - only dematerialised form;
- Number of Equity Shares entitled to;
- Number of Equity Shares applied for within the Rights Entitlements;
- Number of additional Equity Shares applied for, if any (applicable only if entire Rights Entitlements have been applied for);
- Total number of Equity Shares applied for;
- Total amount paid at the rate of Rs. 4.16 per Equity Share;

- Details of the ASBA Account such as the SCSB account number, name, address and branch of the relevant SCSB;
- In case of non-resident Eligible Equity Shareholders making an application with an Indian address, details of the NRE/FCNR/NRO account such as the account number, name, address and branch of the SCSB with which the account is maintained;
- Authorisation to the Designated Branch of the SCSB to block an amount equivalent to the Application Money in the ASBA Account;
- Signature of the Eligible Equity Shareholder (in case of joint holders, to appear in the same sequence and order as they appear in the records of the SCSB); and
- All such Eligible Equity Shareholders are deemed to have accepted the following:

"I/ We will not offer, sell or otherwise transfer any of the Rights Equity Shares which may be acquired by us in any jurisdiction or under any circumstances in which such offer or sale is not authorized or to any person to whom it is unlawful to make such offer, sale or invitation except under circumstances that will result in compliance with any applicable laws or regulations. We satisfy, and each account for which we are acting satisfies, all suitability standards for Shareholders in investments of the type subscribed for herein imposed by the jurisdiction of our residence."

"I/ We understand and agree that the Rights Entitlement and Rights Equity Shares may not be reoffered, resold, pledged or otherwise transferred except in an offshore transaction in compliance with Regulation S, or otherwise pursuant to an exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, the registration requirements of the US Securities Act."

"I/ We (i) am/ are, and the person, if any, for whose account I/ we am/ are acquiring such Rights Entitlement and/ or the Rights Equity Shares is/ are, outside the U.S., (ii) am/ are not a "U.S. Person" as defined in ("Regulations"), and (iii) is/ are acquiring the Rights Entitlement and/ or the Rights Equity Shares in an offshore transaction meeting the requirements of Regulations."

"I/ We acknowledge that the Company, our affiliates and others will rely upon the truth and accuracy of the foregoing representations and agreements."

In cases where Multiple Application Forms are submitted for Applications pertaining to Rights Entitlements credited to the same demat account or in demat suspense escrow account, as applicable, including cases where a Shareholder submits Application Forms along with a plain paper Application, such Applications shall be liable to be rejected.

Shareholders are requested to strictly adhere to these instructions. Failure to do so could result in an Application being rejected, with our Company and the Registrar not having any liability to the Shareholders. The plain paper Application format will be available on the website of the Registrar at www.in.mfpm.mufg.com

Our Company and the Registrar shall not be responsible if the Applications are not uploaded by the SCSB or funds are not blocked in the Shareholders ASBA Accounts on or before the Issue Closing Date.

LAST DATE FOR APPLICATION: The last date for submission of the duly filled in the Application Form or a plain paper Application is September 19, 2025, i.e., Issue Closing Date. Our Board or any committee thereof may extend the said date for such period as it may determine from time to time, subject to the Issue Period not exceeding 30 days from the Issue Opening Date (inclusive of the Issue Opening Date). If the Application Form is not submitted with an SCSB, uploaded with the Stock Exchange and the Application Money is not blocked with the SCSB on or before the Issue Closing Date or such date as may be extended by our Board or any committee thereof, the invitation to offer contained in the Letter of Offer shall be deemed to have been declined and our Board or any committee thereof shall be at liberty to dispose of the Equity Shares hereby offered, as set out in "Basis of Allotment" mentioned on page 151 of the Letter of Offer.

PROCEDURE FOR RENUNCIATION OF RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS: The Eligible Equity Shareholders may renounce the Rights Entitlements, credited to their respective demat accounts, either in full or in part (a) by using the secondary market platform of the Stock Exchange (the "On Market Renunciation"); or (b) through an off-market transfer (the "Off Market Renunciation"), during the Renunciation Period. The Shareholders should have the demat Rights Entitlements credited/lying in his/her own demat account prior to the renunciation. The trades through On Market Renunciation and Off Market Renunciation will be settled by transferring the Rights Entitlements through the depository mechanism. Shareholders may be subject to adverse foreign, state or local tax or legal consequences as a result of trading in the Rights Entitlements. Shareholders who intend to trade in the Rights Entitlements should consult their tax advisor or stock-broker regarding any cost, applicable taxes, charges and expenses (including brokerage) that may be levied for trading in Rights Entitlements.

Please note that the Rights Entitlements which are neither renounced nor subscribed by the Shareholders on or before the Issue Closing Date shall lapse and shall be extinguished after the Issue Closing Date.

The Company accept no responsibility to bear or pay any cost, applicable taxes, charges and expenses (including brokerage), and such costs will be incurred solely by the Shareholders.

On Market Renunciation

The Eligible Equity Shareholders may renounce the Rights Entitlements, credited to their respective demat accounts by trading/selling them on the secondary market platform of the Stock Exchange through a registered stock-broker in the same manner as the existing Equity Shares of our Company.

In this regard, in terms of provisions of the SEBI ICDR Regulations and the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the Rights Entitlements credited to the respective demat accounts of the Eligible Equity Shareholders shall be admitted for trading on the Stock Exchange under ISIN INE005G20018 subject to requisite approvals. Prior to the Issue Opening Date, our Company will obtain the approval from the Stock Exchange for trading of Rights Entitlements. No assurance can be given regarding the active or sustained On Market Renunciation or the price at which the Rights Entitlements will trade. The details for trading in Rights Entitlements will be as specified by the Stock Exchange from time to time.

The Rights Entitlements are tradable in dematerialized form only. The market lot for trading of Rights Entitlements is One Rights Entitlements.

The On Market Renunciation shall take place only during the Renunciation Period for On Market Renunciation, i.e., from September 09, 2025 to September 15, 2025 (both days inclusive).

The Shareholders holding the Rights Entitlements who desire to sell their Rights Entitlements will have to do so through their registered stock-brokers by quoting the ISIN INE005G20018 and indicating the details of the Rights Entitlements they intend to trade.

The Shareholders can place order for sale of Rights Entitlements only to the extent of Rights Entitlements available in their demat account.

The On Market Renunciation shall take place electronically on secondary market platform of BSE under automatic order matching mechanism and on T+2 rolling settlement basis, where 'T' refers to the date of trading. The transactions will be settled on trade-for-trade basis. Upon execution of the order, the stock-broker will issue a contract note in accordance with the requirements of the Stock Exchange and the SEBI.

Off Market Renunciation

The Eligible Equity Shareholders may renounce the Rights Entitlements, credited to their respective demat accounts by way of an off-market transfer through a depository participant. The Rights Entitlements can be transferred in dematerialised form only.

Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to ensure that renunciation through off-market transfer is completed in such a manner that the Rights Entitlements are credited to the demat account of the Renouncee on or prior to the Issue Closing Date to enable Renouncees to subscribe to the Equity Shares in the Issue.

The Shareholders holding the Rights Entitlements who desire to transfer their Rights Entitlements will have to do so through their depository participant by issuing a delivery instruction slip quoting the ISIN INE005G20018, the details of the buyer and the details of the Rights Entitlements they intend to transfer. The buyer of the Rights Entitlements (unless already having given a standing receipt instruction) has to issue a receipt instruction slip to their depository participant. The Shareholders can transfer Rights Entitlements only to the extent of Rights Entitlements available in their demat account.

The instructions for transfer of Rights Entitlements can be issued during the working hours of the depository participants.

The detailed rules for transfer of Rights Entitlements through off-market transfer shall be as specified by the NSDL and CDSL from time to time.

INVESTORS TO KINDLY NOTE THAT AFTER PURCHASING THE RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS (RE) THROUGH ON MARKET RENUNCIATION / OFF MARKET RENUNCIATION, AN APPLICATION HAS TO BE MADE FOR SUBSCRIBING THE SHARES OFFERED UNDER RIGHTS ISSUE. IF NO APPLICATION IS MADE BY THE PURCHASER OF RES OR BEFORE ISSUE CLOSING DATE, THEN SUCH RES WILL GET LAPSED AND SHALL BE EXTINGUISHED AFTER THE ISSUE CLOSING DATE. NO SHARES FOR SUCH LAPSED RE WILL BE CREDITED, EVEN IF SUCH RE WERE PURCHASED FROM MARKET AND PURCHASER WILL LOSE THE AMOUNT PAID TO ACQUIRE THE RE. PERSONS WHO HAVE BOUGHT RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS, SHALL REQUIRE TO MAKE AN APPLICATION AND APPLY FOR SHARES OFFERED UNDER RIGHTS ISSUE, IF THEY WANT TO SUBSCRIBE TO THE SHARES OFFERED UNDER RIGHTS ISSUE.

Fractional Entitlements

The Rights Shares are being offered on a rights basis to existing Eligible Shareholders in the ratio of 2 (Two) Rights Shares for every 1 (One) Equity Share held as on the Record Date. As per SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the fractional entitlements are to be ignored. In terms of present ratio, there will be no fractional shares.

For example, if an Eligible Equity Shareholder holds 1 (One) Equity Share, such Equity Shareholder will be entitled to 2 (Two) Rights Share(s) and will also be given a preferential consideration for the Allotment of one additional Rights Share if such Eligible Equity Shareholder has applied for additional Rights Shares, over and above his/ her Rights Entitlements, subject to availability of Rights Shares in this Issue post allocation towards Rights Entitlements applied for.

Such Eligible Shareholders are entitled to apply for additional Rights Shares and will be given preference in the Allotment of one Rights Shares, if such Eligible Shareholders apply for additional Rights Shares, subject to availability of Rights Shares in this Issue post allocation towards Rights Entitlements applied for.

FOR PROCEDURE OF APPLICATION BY SHAREHOLDERS WHO HAVE PURCHASED THE RIGHT ENTITLEMENT THROUGH ON MARKET RENUNCIATION / OFF MARKET RENUNCIATION, PLEASE REFER TO THE HEADING TITLED "PROCEDURE FOR APPLICATION THROUGH THE ASBA PROCESS" ON PAGE 131 OF THE LETTER OF OFFER.

LISTING AND TRADING OF THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES TO BE ISSUED PURSUANT TO THE ISSUE: The existing Equity Shares are listed and traded on platform of BSE (Scrip Code: 539559) under the ISIN: INE005G1026. The Equity Shares shall be credited to a temporary ISIN which will be frozen until the receipt of the final listing/ trading approvals from the Stock Exchange. Upon receipt of such listing and trading approvals, the Equity Shares shall be traded from such temporary ISIN and credited to the new ISIN for the Equity Shares and thereafter be available for debiting and the temporary ISIN shall be permanently deactivated in the depository system of CDSL and NSDL.

DISCLAIMER CLAUSE OF SEBI: The Draft Letter of Offer has not been filed with SEBI in terms of SEBI ICDR Regulations as the size is upto Rs. 3,997.76 Lakhs. The present Issue being of less than Rs. 5,000 lakhs, our Company is in compliance with first proviso to Regulation 3 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations and our Company shall file the copy of the Letter of Offer prepared in accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations with SEBI for information and dissemination on the website of SEBI i.e., www.sebi.gov.in.

DISCLAIMER CLAUSE OF BSE: It is to be distinctly understood that the aforesaid permission given by BSE Limited should not in any way be deemed or construed that the Letter of offer has been cleared or approved by BSE Limited; nor does it, certify the correctness or completeness of any of the contents of the Letter of offer. The Investors are advised to refer to the Letter of Offer for the full text of the "Disclaimer Clause of BSE" beginning on page 122 of the LOF.

DISPATCH AND AVAILABILITY OF ISSUE MATERIALS: In accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations, the Abridged Letter of Offer, the Application Form, the Rights Entitlement Letter and other Issue material will be sent/ dispatched only to the Eligible Equity Shareholders who have provided Indian address. In case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have provided their valid e-mail address, the Abridged Letter of Offer, the Application Form, the Rights Entitlement Letter and other Issue material will be sent only to their valid e-mail address and in case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have not provided their e-mail address, then the Abridged Letter of Offer, the Application Form, the Rights Entitlement Letter and other Issue material will be dispatched, on a reasonable effort basis, to the Indian addresses provided by them.

Further, the Letter of Offer will be sent/ dispatched to the Eligible Equity Shareholders who have provided Indian address and who have made a request in this regard. In case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have provided their valid e-mail address, the Letter of Offer will be sent only to their valid e-mail address and in case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have not provided their e-mail address, then the Letter of Offer will be dispatched, on a reasonable effort basis, to the Indian addresses provided by them.

Shareholders can access the Letter of Offer, the Abridged Letter of Offer and the Application Form (provided that the Eligible Equity Shareholder is eligible to subscribe for the Equity Shares under applicable laws) on the websites of:

- Our Company at www.deepdiamondindia.in;
- The Registrar at www.in.mfpm.mufg.com;
- The Stock Exchange at www.bseindia.com.

Eligible Equity Shareholders can also obtain the details of their respective Rights Entitlements from the website of the Registrar (i.e. www.in.mfpm.mufg.com) by entering their DP ID and Client ID or Folio Number (for Eligible Equity Shareholders who hold Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date) and PAN. The link for the same shall also be available on the website of our Company (i.e. www.deepdiamondindia.in).

BANKER TO THE ISSUE: AXIS BANK LIMITED

MONITORING AGENCY: Not Applicable

FOR RISK FACTORS AND OTHER DETAILS, KINDLY REFER TO THE LETTER OF OFFER AND ALL OF OTHER IMPORTANT LINKS AND HELPLINE: The Investors can visit following links for the below-mentioned purposes:

- Frequently asked questions and online/ electronic dedicated Shareholders helpline for guidance on the Application process and resolution of difficulties faced by the Shareholders: www.in.mfpm.mufg.com
- Update of Indian address/ e-mail address/ phone or mobile number in the records maintained by the Registrar or our Company: www.in.mfpm.mufg.com
- Update of demat account details by Eligible Equity Shareholders holding shares in physical form: www.in.mfpm.mufg.com
- Submission of self-attested PAN, client master sheet and demat account details by non-resident Eligible Equity Shareholders: deepdiamondrights@in.mfpm.mufg.com

| REGISTRAR TO THE ISSUE | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | MUFUG Intime India Private Limited (Formerly known as Link Intime India Private Limited) Office No.: C-101, 247 Park, L.B.S. Marg, Vikhroli (West), Mumbai - 400 083. Tel. No.: +91 8108114949; Email: deepdiamondrights@in.mfpm.mufg.com Website: www.in.mfpm.mufg.com Contact Person: Shanti Gopakrishnan SEBI Registration Number: INR000004058 |

| COMPANY SECRETARY AND COMPLIANCE OFFICER | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | Mr. Rakesh Vishnoi 309, 3 rd Floor, V Star Plaza Plot No. 16 Chandavarkar Road, Opp. Saraswat Bank Borivali West, Opposite Raj Mahal Hotel, Borivali West, Mumbai, Maharashtra - 400092 E-mail: info.deepdiamondindia@gmail.com Website: www.deepdiamondindia.in Tel: 0294-3569097 |

Investors may contact the Registrar to the Issue or the Company Secretary and Compliance Officer for any pre-Issue/ post-Issue related matters. All grievances relating to the ASBA process may be addressed to the Registrar to the Issue, with a copy to the SCSB, giving full details such as name, address of the applicant, number of Equity Shares applied for, amount blocked, ASBA Account number and the Designated Branch of the SCSB where the CAF, or the plain paper application, as the case may be, was submitted by the ASBA investors.

CORRIGENDUM TO THE LETTER OF OFFER DATED AUGUST 29, 2025

The Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to note that the name of the Registrar to the Issue to be read as **MUFUG Intime India Private Limited (Formerly known as Link Intime India Private Limited)** instead of **MUFUG Intime Private Limited (Formerly Link Intime Private Limited)** and website of the Registrar to the Issue to be read as www.in.mfpm.mufg.com in the Letter of Offer.

INVESTORS MAY PLEASE NOTE THE LETTER OF OFFER, ABRIDGED LETTER OF OFFER, COMMON APPLICATION FORM, LETTER OF OFFER DATED AUGUST 29, 2025 SHALL BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THIS CORRIGENDUM.

For Deep Diamond India Limited On Behalf of the Board of Directors
Sd/-
Narayan Singh Rathore
Managing Director
DIN: 10900646

Date: September 05, 2025
Place: Mumbai, Maharashtra

Disclaimer: Our Company is proposing, subject to receipt of requisite approvals, market conditions and other considerations, to issue Equity Shares on a rights basis and has filed a Letter of Offer dated August 29, 2025 with the Securities and Exchange Board of India and BSE. The Letter of Offer is available on the website of SEBI at www.sebi.gov.in, website of Stock Exchange where the Equity Shares are listed i.e. BSE at www.bseindia.com. Investors should note that investment in equity shares involves a high degree of risk and are requested to refer to the Letter of Offer including the section "Risk Factors" beginning on page 24 of the Letter of Offer. This announcement has been prepared for publication in India and may not be released in the United States. This announcement does not constitute an offer of Rights Equity Shares for sale in any jurisdiction, including the United States, and any Rights Equity Shares described in this announcement may not be offered or sold in the United States absent registration under the US Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or an exemption from registration. There will be no public offering of Rights Equity Shares in the United States.

THE BUSINESS DAILY
FINANCIAL EXPRESS
Read to Lead

FOR DAILY BUSINESS



This advertisement is for information purposes only and does not constitute an offer or an invitation or a recommendation to purchase, to hold or sell securities. This is not an announcement for the offer document. All capitalized terms used herein and not defined herein shall have the meaning assigned to them in the Letter of Offer dated August 29, 2025 the "Letter of Offer" or ("LOF") filed with the BSE Limited ("BSE") and the Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI").



DEEP DIAMOND INDIA LIMITED

CIN: L24100MH1994PLC082609

Our Company was originally incorporated as "Deep Diamond India Limited" a limited company vide a certificate of incorporation dated November 02, 1994, issued by the Registrar of Companies, Mumbai, Maharashtra, under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956. For further details please refer to the section titled "General Information" beginning on page 49 of the Letter of Offer.

Registered Office: 309, 3rd Floor, V Star Plaza Plot No. 16 Chandavarkar Road, Opp. Saraswat Bank Borivali West, Opposite Raj Mahal Hotel, Borivali West, Mumbai, Maharashtra, India, 400092
Corporate office: 506-509 Fifth Floor, Apeksha, Plot no. 256, Main Road, Hiran Magri, Sector 11, Udaipur, Rajasthan -313001
Tel: 0294-3569097; **Email:** info.deepdiamondindia@gmail.com; Website: www.deepdiamondindia.in
Contact Person: Mr. Rakesh Vishnoi, Company Secretary and Compliance Officer

THE ISSUE

ISSUE OF UPTO 9,61,00,000 EQUITY SHARES OF FACE VALUE OF RE. 1.00 EACH ("EQUITY SHARES") OF DEEP DIAMOND INDIA LIMITED ("DDII" OR THE "COMPANY" OR THE "ISSUER") FOR CASH AT A PRICE OF RS. 4.16 PER EQUITY SHARE (INCLUDING PREMIUM OF RS. 3.16 PER EQUITY SHARE) ("ISSUE PRICE") FOR AN AGGREGATE AMOUNT NOT EXCEEDING RS. 3,997.76 LAKHS @ TO THE ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS ON RIGHTS BASIS IN THE RATIO OF 2 (TWO) EQUITY SHARES FOR EVERY 1 (ONE) EQUITY SHARE HELD BY THE ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS ON THE RECORD DATE, I.E AUGUST 29, 2025 (THE "ISSUE"). THE ISSUE PRICE IS 4.16 TIMES OF FACE VALUE OF THE EQUITY SHARES. FOR FURTHER DETAILS, PLEASE SEE THE CHAPTER TITLED "TERMS OF THE ISSUE" ON PAGE 128 OF THE LETTER OF OFFER.

| ISSUE OPENS ON | LAST DATE OF ON-MARKET RENUNCIATIONS* | ISSUE CLOSES ON** |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 09, 2025 | MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 15, 2025 | FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 19, 2025 |

*Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to ensure that renunciation through off-market transfer is completed in such a manner that the Rights Entitlements are credited to the demat account of the Renouncee(s) on or prior to the Issue Closing Date.
 **Our Board or a duly authorized committee thereof will have the right to extend the Issue period as it may determine from time to time but not exceeding 30 (thirty) days from the Issue Opening Date (inclusive of the Issue Opening Date). Further, no withdrawal of Application shall be permitted by any Applicant after the Issue Closing Date.

ASBA* Simple, Safe, Smart way of Application - Make use of it!!!

In accordance with Regulation 76 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, the Rights Issue Circular and the ASBA Circulars all investors desiring to make an application in this issue are mandatorily required to use either the ASBA process only, investors should carefully read the provisions applicable to such Applications before making the Application through ASBA. For details refer to "Terms of the Issue Making of an Application through the ASBA process" page 131 of the Letter of Offer.

Please note that subject to SCSBs complying with the requirements of the SEBI circular bearing reference number CIR/CFD/DIL/13/2012 dated September 25, 2012, within the periods stipulated therein, Applications may be submitted at the Designated Branches of the SCSBs. Further, in terms of the SEBI circular bearing reference number CIR/CFD/DIL/1/2013 dated January 2, 2013, it is clarified that for making Applications by SCSBs on their own account using ASBA facility, each such SCSB should have a separate account in its own name with any offer SEBI registered SCSB(s). Such account shall be used solely for the purpose of making an Application in this Issue and clear demarcated funds should be available in such account for such an Application.

CREDIT OF RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS IN DEMAT ACCOUNTS OF ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS:
 Pursuant provisions of the SEBI ICDR Regulations and the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars and in terms of the Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlements of the Eligible Equity Share will be credited in their respective demat account and shall be admitted for trading on the Stock Exchange under the INE005G20018 subject to requisite approvals. For details of Credit of the Rights Entitlements, see "Terms of the Issue -Credit of Rights Entitlements in demat accounts of Eligible Equity Shareholders" on page 142 of the Letter of Offer.

Please note that in accordance with Regulation 77A of the SEBI ICDR Regulations read with the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the credit of Rights Entitlements and Allotment of Equity Shares shall be made in dematerialised form only.

Accordingly, Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date and desirous of subscribing to Equity Shares in this Issue are advised to furnish the details of their demat account to the Registrar or our Company at least two Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date, to enable the credit of their Rights Entitlements in their respective demat accounts at least one day before the Issue Closing Date.

The Shareholder who failed to provide their demat details in the stipulated time than their rights entitlement shall lapse and shall not be eligible to apply in this issue.

The Eligible Equity Shareholders shall send a letter to the Registrar containing the name(s), address, e-mail address, contact details and the details of their demat account along with copy of self-attested PAN and self-attested client master sheet of their demat account either by email, post, speed post, courier or hand delivery so as to reach to the Registrar no later than two working days prior to the issue closing date.

Prior to the Issue Opening Date, the Rights Entitlements of those Eligible Equity Shareholders, among others, who hold Equity Shares in physical form, and whose demat account details are not available with our Company or the Registrar, shall be credited in a demat suspense escrow account opened by our Company.

PROCEDURE FOR APPLICATION: In accordance with Regulation 76 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars and the ASBA Circulars, all Shareholders desiring to make an Application in this Issue are mandatorily required to use the ASBA process. Shareholders should carefully read the provisions applicable to such Applications before making their Application through ASBA. For details of procedure for application by the resident Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on the Record Date i.e., August 29, 2025, see "Procedure for Application by Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form" on page 134 of the Letter of Offer.

PROCEDURE FOR APPLICATION THROUGH THE ASBA PROCESS: Shareholders, wishing to participate in this Issue through the ASBA facility, is required to have an ASBA enabled bank account with an SCSB, prior to making the Application. Shareholders desiring to make an Application in this Issue through ASBA process, may submit the Application Form in physical mode to the Designated Branches of the SCSB or online/electronic Application through the website of the SCSBs (if made available by such SCSB) for authorizing such SCSB to block Application Money payable on the Application in their respective ASBA Accounts.

Shareholders should ensure that they have correctly submitted the Application Form and have provided an authorisation to the SCSB, via the electronic mode, for blocking funds in the ASBA Account equivalent to the Application Money mentioned in the Application Form, as the case may be, at the time of submission of the Application.

***Applications Supported by Blocked Amount (ASBA) is a better way of applying to issues by simply blocking the fund in the bank account, investors can avail the same. For details, check section on ASBA below.**

(l) Details of the ASBA Account such as the SCSB account number, name, address and branch of the relevant SCSB;

(m) In case of non-resident Eligible Equity Shareholders making an application with an Indian address, details of the NRE/FCNR/NRO account such as the account number, name, address and branch of the SCSB with which the account is maintained;

(n) Authorisation to the Designated Branch of the SCSB to block an amount equivalent to the Application Money in the ASBA Account;

(o) Signature of the Eligible Equity Shareholder (in case of joint holders, to appear in the same sequence and order as they appear in the records of the SCSB); and

(p) All such Eligible Equity Shareholders are deemed to have accepted the following:

"I/ We will not offer, sell or otherwise transfer any of the Rights Equity Shares which may be acquired by us in any jurisdiction or under any circumstances in which such offer or sale is not authorized or to any person to whom it is unlawful to make such offer, sale or invitation except under circumstances that will result in compliance with any applicable laws or regulations. We satisfy, and each account for which we are acting satisfies, all suitability standards for Shareholders in investments of the type subscribed for herein imposed by the jurisdiction of our residence.

I/ We understand and agree that the Rights Entitlement and Rights Equity Shares may not be reoffered, resold, pledged or otherwise transferred except in an offshore transaction in compliance with Regulation S, or otherwise pursuant to an exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, the registration requirements of the US Securities Act.

I/ We (if am) are, and the person, if any, for whose account I/ we am/ are acquiring such Rights Entitlement and/ or the Rights Equity Shares is/ are, outside the U.S., (ii) am/ are not a "U.S. Person" as defined in ("Regulations"), and (iii) is/ are acquiring the Rights Entitlement and/ or the Rights Equity Shares in an offshore transaction meeting the requirements of Regulations.

I/ We acknowledge that the Company, our affiliates and others will rely upon the truth and accuracy of the foregoing representations and agreements."

In cases where Multiple Application Forms are submitted for Applications pertaining to Rights Entitlements credited to the same demat account or in demat suspense escrow account, as applicable, including cases where a Shareholder submits Application Forms along with a plain paper Application, such Applications shall be liable to be rejected. Shareholders are requested to strictly adhere to these instructions. Failure to do so could result in an Application being rejected, with our Company and the Registrar not having any liability to the Shareholders. The plain paper Application form will be available on the website of the Registrar at www.in.mgms.mufg.com

Our Company and the Registrar shall not be responsible if the Applications are not uploaded by the SCSB or funds are not blocked in the Shareholders ASBA Accounts on or before the Issue Closing Date.

LAST DATE FOR APPLICATION: The last date for submission of the duly filled in the Application Form or a plain paper Application is September 19, 2025, i.e., Issue Closing Date. Our Board or any committee thereof may extend the said date for such period as it may determine from time to time, subject to the Issue Period not exceeding 30 days from the Issue Opening Date (inclusive of the Issue Opening Date). If the Application Form is not submitted with an SCSB, uploaded with the Stock Exchange and the Application Money is not blocked with the SCSB on or before the Issue Closing Date or such date as may be extended by our Board or any committee thereof, the invitation to offer contained in the Letter of offer shall be deemed to have been declined and our Board or any committee thereof shall be at liberty to dispose of the Equity Shares hereby offered, as set out in "Basis of Allotment" mentioned on page 151 of the Letter of Offer.

PROCEDURE FOR RENUNCIATION OF RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS: The Eligible Equity Shareholders may renounce the Rights Entitlements, credited to their respective demat accounts, either in full or in part (a) by using the secondary market platform of the Stock Exchange (the "On Market Renunciation"); or (b) through an off-market transfer (the "Off Market Renunciation"), during the Renunciation Period. The Shareholders should have the demat Rights Entitlements credited/lying in his/her own demat account prior to the renunciation. The trades through On Market Renunciation and Off Market Renunciation will be settled by transferring the Rights Entitlements through the depository mechanism. Shareholders may be subject to adverse foreign, state or local tax or legal consequences as a result of trading in the Rights Entitlements. Shareholders who intend to trade in the Rights Entitlements should consult their tax advisor or stock-broker regarding any cost, applicable taxes, charges and expenses (including brokerage) that may be levied for trading in Rights Entitlements.

Please note that the Rights Entitlements which are neither renounced nor subscribed by the Shareholders on or before the Issue Closing Date shall lapse and shall be extinguished after the Issue Closing Date.

The Company accept no responsibility to bear or pay any cost, applicable taxes, charges and expenses (including brokerage), and such costs will be incurred solely by the Shareholders.

On Market Renunciation
 The Eligible Equity Shareholders may renounce the Rights Entitlements, credited to their respective demat accounts by trading/selling them on the secondary market platform of the Stock Exchange through a registered stock-broker in the same manner as the existing Equity Shares of our Company.

In this regard, in terms of provisions of the SEBI ICDR Regulations and the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the Rights Entitlements credited to the respective demat accounts of the Eligible Equity Shareholders shall be admitted for trading on the Stock Exchange under ISIN INE005G20018 subject to requisite approvals. Prior to the Issue Opening Date, our Company will obtain the approval from the Stock Exchange for trading of Rights Entitlements. No assurance can be given regarding the active or sustained On Market Renunciation or the price at which the Rights Entitlements will trade. The details for trading in Rights Entitlements will be as specified by the Stock Exchange from time to time.

The Rights Entitlements are tradable in dematerialized form only. The market lot for trading of Rights Entitlements is One Rights Entitlements.

The On Market Renunciation shall take place only during the Renunciation Period for On Market Renunciation, i.e., from September 09, 2025 to September 15, 2025 (both days inclusive).

The Shareholders holding the Rights Entitlements who desire to sell their Rights Entitlements will have to do so through their registered stock-brokers by quoting the ISIN INE005G20018 and indicating the details of the Rights Entitlements they intend to trade.

The Shareholders can place order for sale of Rights Entitlements only to the extent of Rights Entitlements available in their demat account.

The On Market Renunciation shall take place electronically on secondary market platform of BSE under automatic order matching mechanism and on T+2 rolling settlement basis, where 'T' refers to the date of trading. The transactions will be settled on trade-for-trade basis. Upon execution of the order, the stock-broker will issue a contract note in accordance with the requirements of the Stock Exchange and the SEBI.

Off Market Renunciation
 The Eligible Equity Shareholders may renounce the Rights Entitlements, credited to their respective demat accounts by way of an off-market transfer through a depository participant. The Rights Entitlements can be transferred in dematerialised form only.

Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to ensure that renunciation through off-market transfer is completed in such a manner that the Rights Entitlements are credited to the demat account of the Renouncees on or prior to the Issue Closing Date to enable Renouncees to subscribe to the Equity Shares in the Issue.

The Shareholders holding the Rights Entitlements who desire to transfer their Rights Entitlements will have to do so through their depository participant by issuing a delivery instruction slip quoting the ISIN INE005G20018, the details of the buyer and the details of the Rights Entitlements they intend to transfer. The buyer of the Rights Entitlements (unless already having given a standing receipt instruction) has to issue a receipt instruction slip to their depository participant. The Shareholders can transfer Rights Entitlements only to the extent of Rights Entitlements available in their demat account.

The instructions for transfer of Rights Entitlements can be issued during the working hours of the depository participants.

The detailed rules for transfer of Rights Entitlements through off-market transfer shall be as specified by the NSDL and CDSL from time to time.

INVESTORS TO KINDLY NOTE THAT AFTER PURCHASING THE RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS (RE) THROUGH ON MARKET RENUNCIATION / OFF MARKET RENUNCIATION, AN APPLICATION HAS TO BE MADE FOR SUBSCRIBING THE SHARES OFFERED UNDER RIGHTS ISSUE. IF NO APPLICATION IS MADE BY THE PURCHASER OF RES ON OR BEFORE ISSUE CLOSING DATE, THEN SUCH RES WILL GET LAPSED AND SHALL BE EXTINGUISHED AFTER THE ISSUE CLOSING DATE. NO SHARES FOR SUCH LAPSED RE WILL BE CREDITED, EVEN IF SUCH RE WERE PURCHASED FROM MARKET AND PURCHASER WILL LOSE THE AMOUNT PAID TO ACQUIRE THE RE. PERSONS WHO HAVE BOUGHT RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS, SHALL REQUIRE TO MAKE AN APPLICATION AND APPLY FOR SHARES OFFERED UNDER RIGHTS ISSUE, IF THEY WANT TO SUBSCRIBE TO THE SHARES OFFERED UNDER RIGHTS ISSUE.

Fractional Entitlements
 The Rights Shares are being offered on a rights basis to existing Eligible Shareholders in the ratio of 2 (Two) Rights Shares for every 1 (One) Equity Share held as on the Record Date. As per SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the fractional entitlements are to be ignored. In terms of present ratio, there will no fractional shares.

For example, if an Eligible Equity Shareholder holds 1 (One) Equity Share, such Equity Shareholder will be entitled to 2 (Two) Rights Share(s) and will also be given a preferential consideration for the Allotment of one additional Rights Share if such Eligible Equity Shareholder has applied for additional Rights Shares, over and above his/ her Rights Entitlements, subject to availability of Rights Shares in this Issue post allocation towards Rights Entitlements applied for.

Such Eligible Shareholders are entitled to apply for additional Rights Shares and will be given preference in the Allotment of one Rights Shares, if such Eligible Shareholders apply for additional Rights Shares, subject to availability of Rights Shares in this Issue post allocation towards Rights Entitlements applied for.

FOR PROCEDURE OF APPLICATION BY SHAREHOLDERS WHO HAVE PURCHASED THE RIGHT ENTITLEMENT THROUGH ON MARKET RENUNCIATION / OFF MARKET RENUNCIATION, PLEASE REFER TO THE HEADING TITLED "PROCEDURE FOR APPLICATION THROUGH THE ASBA PROCESS" ON PAGE 131 OF THE LETTER OF OFFER.

LISTING AND TRADING OF THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES TO BE ISSUED PURSUANT TO THE ISSUE: The existing Equity Shares are listed and traded on platform of BSE (Scrip Code: 539559) under the ISIN: INE005G01026. The Equity Shares shall be credited to a temporary ISIN which will be frozen until the receipt of the final listing/ trading approvals from the Stock Exchange. Upon receipt of such listing and trading approvals, the Equity Shares shall be debited from such temporary ISIN and credited to the new ISIN for the Equity Shares and thereafter be available for trading and the temporary ISIN shall be permanently deactivated in the depository system of CDSL and NSDL.

DISCLAIMER CLAUSE OF SEBI: The Draft Letter of Offer has not been filed with SEBI in terms of SEBI ICDR Regulations as the size is upto Rs. 3,997.76 Lakhs. The present Issue being of less than Rs. 5,000 lakhs, our Company is in compliance with first proviso to Regulation 3 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations and our Company shall file the copy of the Letter of Offer prepared in accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations with SEBI for information and dissemination on the website of SEBI i.e., www.sebi.gov.in

DISCLAIMER CLAUSE OF BSE: It is to be distinctly understood that the aforesaid permission given by BSE Limited should not in any way be deemed or construed that the Letter of offer has been cleared or approved by BSE Limited; nor does it, certify the correctness or completeness of any of the contents of the Letter of offer. The Investors are advised to refer to the Letter of Offer for the full text of the "Disclaimer Clause of BSE" beginning on page 122 of the LOF.

DISPATCH AND AVAILABILITY OF ISSUE MATERIALS: In accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations, the Abridged Letter of Offer, the Application Form, the Rights Entitlement Letter and other issue material will be sent/ dispatched only to the Eligible Equity Shareholders who have provided Indian address. In case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have provided their valid e-mail address, the Abridged Letter of Offer, the Application Form, the Rights Entitlement Letter and other issue material will be sent only to their valid e-mail address and in case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have not provided their e-mail address, then the Abridged Letter of Offer, the Application Form, the Rights Entitlement Letter and other issue material will be dispatched, on a reasonable effort basis, to the Indian addresses provided by them.

Further, the Letter of Offer will be sent/ dispatched to the Eligible Equity Shareholders who have provided Indian address and who have made a request in this regard. In case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have provided their valid e-mail address, the Letter of Offer will be sent only to their valid e-mail address and in case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have not provided their e-mail address, then the Letter of Offer will be dispatched, on a reasonable effort basis, to the Indian addresses provided by them.

Shareholders can access the Letter of Offer, the Abridged Letter of Offer and the Application Form (provided that the Eligible Equity Shareholder is eligible to subscribe for the Equity Shares under applicable laws) on the websites of:

- Our Company at www.deepdiamondindia.in;
- The Registrar at www.in.mgms.mufg.com;
- The Stock Exchange at www.bseindia.com;

Eligible Equity Shareholders can also obtain the details of their respective Rights Entitlements from the website of the Registrar (i.e. www.in.mgms.mufg.com) by entering their DP ID and Client ID or Folio Number (for Eligible Equity Shareholders who hold Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date) and PAN. The link for the same shall also be available on the website of our Company (i.e. www.deepdiamondindia.in).

BANKER TO THE ISSUE: AXIS BANK LIMITED
MONITORING AGENCY: Not Applicable

FOR RISK FACTORS AND OTHER DETAILS, KINDLY REFER TO THE LETTER OF OFFER AND ALL OF OTHER IMPORTANT LINKS AND HELPLINE: The Investors can visit following links for the below-mentioned purposes:

- Frequently asked questions and online/ electronic dedicated Shareholders helpdesk for guidance on the Application process and resolution of difficulties faced by the Shareholders: www.in.mgms.mufg.com
- Update of Indian address/ e-mail address/ phone or mobile number in the records maintained by the Registrar or our Company: www.in.mgms.mufg.com
- Update of demat account details by Eligible Equity Shareholders holding shares in physical form: www.in.mgms.mufg.com
- Submission of self-attested PAN, client master sheet and demat account details by non-resident Eligible Equity Shareholders: deepdiamondrights@in.mgms.mufg.com

Self-Certified Syndicate Banks:
 For the list of banks which have been notified by SEBI to act as SCSBs for the ASBA process, please refer to <https://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognisedFpi=yes&intmid=34>

APPLICATION BY ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING EQUITY SHARES IN PHYSICAL FORM: Please note that in accordance with Regulation 77A of the SEBI ICDR Regulations read with the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the credit of Rights Entitlements and Allotment of Equity Shares shall be made in dematerialised form only. Accordingly, Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date and desirous of subscribing to Equity Shares in this Issue are advised to furnish the details of their demat account to the Registrar or our Company at least two Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date, to enable the credit of their Rights Entitlements in their respective demat accounts at least one day before the Issue Closing Date.

ALLOTMENT OF THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES IN DEMATERIALIZED FORM: PLEASE NOTE THAT THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES APPLIED FOR IN THIS ISSUE CAN BE ALLOTTED ONLY IN DEMATERIALIZED FORM AND TO THE SAME DEPOSITORY ACCOUNT IN WHICH OUR EQUITY SHARES ARE HELD BY SUCH INVESTOR ON THE RECORD DATE I.E., AUGUST 29, 2025.

DISPATCH OF THE ABRIDGED LETTER OF OFFER ("ALOF") AND APPLICATION FORM: The Dispatch of the ALOF and Application Form for the Issue was completed on September 04, 2025 by the Registrar to the Issue.

CREDIT OF RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS IN DEMAT ACCOUNTS OF ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS: In accordance with Regulation 77A of the SEBI ICDR Regulations read with the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the credit of Rights Entitlements and Allotment of Equity Shares shall be made in dematerialized form only. Prior to the Issue Opening Date, our Company shall credit the Rights Entitlements to (i) the demat accounts of the Eligible Equity Shareholders holding the Equity Shares in dematerialised form; and (ii) a demat suspense escrow account (namely, "MIPL DEEP DIAMOND INDIA LTD RIGHTS ESCROW DEMAT ACCOUNT") opened by our Company, for the Eligible Equity Shareholders which would comprise Rights Entitlements relating to (a) Equity Shares held in the account of the IEPF authority; or (b) the demat accounts of the Eligible Equity Shareholder which are frozen or suspended for debit or credit or the Equity Shares which are lying in the unclaimed suspense account (including those pursuant to Regulation 39 of the SEBI Listing Regulations) or details of which are unavailable with our Company or with the Registrar on the Record Date; or (c) Equity Shares held by Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date where details of demat accounts are not provided by Eligible Equity Shareholders to our Company or Registrar; or (d) credit of the Rights Entitlements returned/reversed/failed; or (e) the ownership of the Equity Shares currently under dispute, including any court proceedings, if any; or (f) non-institutional equity shareholders in the United States.

Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to provide relevant details (such as copies of self-attested PAN and client master sheet of demat account etc., details) records confirming the legal and beneficial ownership of their respective Equity Shares) to our Company or the Registrar not later than two Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date, i.e., by September 16, 2025, to enable the credit of their Rights Entitlements by way of transfer from the demat suspense escrow account to their demat account at least one day before the Issue Closing Date, to enable such Eligible Equity Shareholders to make an application in this Issue, and this communication shall serve as an intimation to such Eligible Equity Shareholders in this regard. Such Eligible Equity Shareholders are also requested to ensure that their demat account, details of which have been provided to our Company or the Registrar account is active to facilitate the aforementioned transfer.

APPLICATIONS ON PLAIN PAPER UNDER ASBA PROCESS: The Application on plain paper, duly signed by the Eligible Equity Shareholder including joint holders, in the same order and as per specimen recorded with his/her bank, must reach the office of the Designated Branch of the SCSB before the Issue Closing Date and should contain the following particulars:

- Name of our Company, being Deep Diamond India Limited;
- Name and address of the Eligible Equity Shareholder including joint holders (in the same order and as per specimen recorded with our Company or the Depository);
- Folio Number (in case of Eligible Equity Shareholders who hold Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date)/DP and Client ID;
- Except for Applications on behalf of the Central or State Government, the residents of Sikkim and the officials appointed by the courts, PAN of the Eligible Equity Shareholder and for each Eligible Equity Shareholder in case of joint names, irrespective of the total value of the Equity Shares applied for pursuant to this Issue
- Number of Equity Shares held as on Record Date;
- Allotment option – only dematerialised form;
- Number of Equity Shares entitled to;
- Number of Equity Shares applied for within the Rights Entitlements;
- Number of additional Equity Shares applied for, if any (applicable only if entire Rights Entitlements have been applied for);
- Total number of Equity Shares applied for;
- Total amount paid at the rate of Rs. 4.16 per Equity Share;

REGISTRAR TO THE ISSUE

MUFG Intime India Private Limited
 (Formerly known as Link Intime India Private Limited)
 Office No.: C-101, 247 Park, L.B.S. Marg, Vikhroli (West), Mumbai - 400 083.
 Tel No.: +91 8108114949;
 Email: deepdiamondrights@in.mgms.mufg.com
 Website: www.in.mgms.mufg.com
 Contact Person: Shanti Gopalkrishnan
 SEBI Registration Number: INR00004058

COMPANY SECRETARY AND COMPLIANCE OFFICER

Mr. Rakesh Vishnoi
 309, 3rd Floor, V Star Plaza Plot No. 16 Chandavarkar Road, Opp. Saraswat Bank Borivali West, Opposite Raj Mahal Hotel, Borivali West, Mumbai, Maharashtra - 400092
E-mail: info.deepdiamondindia@gmail.com
Website: www.deepdiamondindia.in
Tel: 0294-3569097

Investors may contact the Registrar to the Issue or the Company Secretary and Compliance Officer for any pre- issue/ post-issue related matters. All grievances relating to the ASBA process may be addressed to the Registrar to the Issue, with a copy to the SCSB, giving full details such as name, address of the applicant, number of Equity Shares applied for, amount blocked, ASBA Account number and the Designated Branch of the SCSB where the CAF, or the plain paper application, as the case may be, was submitted by the ASBA Investors.

CORRIGENDUM TO THE LETTER OF OFFER DATED AUGUST 29, 2025
 The Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to note that the name of the Registrar to the Issue to be read as **MUFG Intime India Private Limited (Formerly known as Link Intime India Private Limited)** instead of MUFG Intime Privato Limited (Formerly Link Intime Private Limited) and website of the Registrar to the issue to be read as www.in.mgms.mufg.com in the Letter of Offer.

INVESTORS MAY PLEASE NOTE THE LETTER OF OFFER, ABRIDGED LETTER OF OFFER, COMMON APPLICATION FORM, LETTER OF OFFER DATED AUGUST 29, 2025 SHALL BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THIS CORRIGENDUM.

**For Deep Diamond India Limited
 On Behalf of the Board of Directors
 Sd/-
 Narayan Singh Rathore
 Managing Director
 DIN: 10900646**

Date: September 05, 2025
Place: Mumbai, Maharashtra

Disclaimer: Our Company is proposing, subject to receipt of requisite approvals, market conditions and other considerations, to issue Equity Shares on a rights basis and has filed a Letter of Offer dated August 29, 2025 with the Securities and Exchange Board of India and BSE. The Letter of Offer is available on the website of SEBI at www.sebi.gov.in, website of Stock Exchange where the Equity Shares are listed i.e. BSE at www.bseindia.com. Investors should note that investment in equity shares involves a high degree of risk and are requested to refer to the Letter of Offer including the section "Risk Factors" beginning on page 24 of the Letter of Offer. This announcement has been prepared for publication in India and may not be released in the United States. This announcement does not constitute an offer of Rights Equity Shares for sale in any jurisdiction, including the United States, and any Rights Equity Shares described in this announcement may not be offered or sold in the United States absent registration under the US Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or an exemption from registration. There will be no public offering of Rights Equity Shares in the United States.

THE BUSINESS DAILY
 FINANCIAL EXPRESS

FOR DAILY BUSINESS
 INDIAN EXPRESS GROUP

Read to Lead

This advertisement is for information purposes only and does not constitute an offer or an invitation or a recommendation to purchase, to hold or sell securities. This is not an announcement for the offer document. All capitalized terms used herein and not defined herein shall have the meaning assigned to them in the Letter of Offer dated August 29, 2025 the "Letter of Offer" or ("LOF") filed with the BSE Limited ("BSE") and the Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI").



DEEP DIAMOND INDIA LIMITED

CIN: L24100MH1994PLC082609

Our Company was originally incorporated as "Deep Diamond India Limited" a limited company vide a certificate of incorporation dated November 02, 1994, issued by the Registrar of Companies, Mumbai, Maharashtra, under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956. For further details please refer to the section titled "General Information" beginning on page 49 of the Letter of Offer.

Registered Office: 309, 3rd Floor, V Star Plaza Plot No. 16 Chandavarkar Road, Opp. Saraswat Bank Borivali West, Opposite Raj Mahal Hotel, Borivali West, Mumbai, Maharashtra, India, 400092
Corporate office: 506-509 Fifth Floor, Apeksha, Plot no. 256, Main Road, Hiran Magri, Sector 11, Udaipur, Rajastan -313001
Tel: 0294-3569097; **Email:** info.deepdiamondltd@gmail.com; Website: www.deepdiamondltd.in
Contact Person: Mr. Rakesh Vishnoi, Company Secretary and Compliance Officer

THE ISSUE

ISSUE OF UP TO 9,61,00,000 EQUITY SHARES OF FACE VALUE OF RE. 1.00 EACH ("EQUITY SHARES") OF DEEP DIAMOND INDIA LIMITED ("DDI" OR THE "COMPANY" OR THE "ISSUER") FOR CASH AT A PRICE OF RS. 4.16 PER EQUITY SHARE (INCLUDING PREMIUM OF RS. 3.16 PER EQUITY SHARE) ("ISSUE PRICE") FOR AN AGGREGATE AMOUNT NOT EXCEEDING RS. 3,997.76 LAKHS @ TO THE ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS ON RIGHTS BASIS IN THE RATIO OF 2 (TWO) EQUITY SHARES FOR EVERY 1 (ONE) EQUITY SHARE HELD BY THE ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS ON THE RECORD DATE, I.E AUGUST 29, 2025 (THE "ISSUE"). THE ISSUE PRICE IS 4.16 TIMES OF FACE VALUE OF THE EQUITY SHARES. FOR FURTHER DETAILS, PLEASE SEE THE CHAPTER TITLED "TERMS OF THE ISSUE" ON PAGE 128 OF THE LETTER OF OFFER.

@assuming full subscription.

ISSUE PROGRAMME

ISSUE OPENS ON

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 09, 2025

LAST DATE OF ON- MARKET RENUNCIATIONS*

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 15, 2025

ISSUE CLOSES ON**

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 19, 2025

*Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to ensure that renunciation through off-market transfer is completed in such a manner that the Rights Entitlements are credited to the demat account of the Renounee(s) on or prior to the Issue Closing Date.

**Our Board or a duly authorized committee thereof will have the right to extend the Issue period as it may determine from time to time but not exceeding 30 (thirty) days from the Issue Opening Date (inclusive of the Issue Opening Date). Further, no withdrawal of Application shall be permitted by any Applicant after the Issue Closing Date.

ASBA*

Simple, Safe, Smart way of Application - Make use of it!!!

***Applications Supported by Blocked Amount (ASBA) is a better way of applying to issues by simply blocking the fund in the bank account, investors can avail the same. For details, check section on ASBA below.**

In accordance with Regulation 76 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, the Rights Issue Circular and the ASBA Circulars all investors desiring to make an application in this issue are mandatorily required to use either the ASBA process only, investors should carefully read the provisions applicable to such Applications before making the Application through ASBA. For details refer to "Terms of the Issue Making of an Application through the ASBA process" page 131 of the Letter of Offer.

Please note that subject to SCSBs complying with the requirements of the SEBI circular bearing reference number CIR/CFD/DIL/13/2012 dated September 25, 2012, within the periods stipulated therein, Applications may be submitted at the Designated Branches of the SCSBs. Further, in terms of the SEBI circular bearing reference number CIR/CFD/DIL/1/2013 dated January 2, 2013, it is clarified that for making Applications by SCSBs on their own account using ASBA facility, each such SCSB should have a separate account in its own name with any offer SEBI registered SCSB(s). Such account shall be used solely for the purpose of making an Application in this Issue and clear Demarcated funds should be available in such account for such an Application.

CREDIT OF RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS IN DEMAT ACCOUNTS OF ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS: Pursuant provisions of the SEBI ICDR Regulations and the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars and in terms of the Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlements of the Eligible Equity Share will be credited in their respective demat account and shall be admitted for trading on the Stock Exchange under the INE005G20018 subject to requisite approvals. For details of Credit of the Rights Entitlements, see "Terms of the Issue -Credit of Rights Entitlements in demat accounts of Eligible Equity Shareholders on page 142 of the Letter of Offer."

Please note that in accordance with Regulation 77A of the SEBI ICDR Regulations read with the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the credit of Rights Entitlements and Allotment of Equity Shares shall be made in dematerialised form only.

Accordingly, Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date and desirous of subscribing to Equity Shares in this Issue are advised to furnish the details of their demat account to the Registrar or our Company at least two Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date, to enable the credit of their Rights Entitlements in their respective demat accounts at least one day before the Issue Closing Date.

The Shareholder who failed to provide their demat details in the stipulated time than their rights entitlement shall lapse and shall not be eligible to apply in this issue.

The Eligible Equity Shareholders shall send a letter to the Registrar containing the name(s), address, e-mail address, contact details and the details of their demat account along with copy of self-attested PAN and self-attested client master sheet of their demat account either by email, post, speed post, courier or hand delivery so as to reach to the Registrar no later than two working days prior to the issue closing date.

Prior to the Issue Opening Date, the Rights Entitlements of those Eligible Equity Shareholders, among others, who hold Equity Shares in physical form, and whose demat account details are not available with our Company or the Registrar, shall be credited in a demat suspense escrow account opened by our Company.

PROCEDURE FOR APPLICATION: In accordance with Regulation 76 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars and the ASBA Circulars, all Shareholders desiring to make an Application in this Issue are mandatorily required to use the ASBA process. Shareholders should carefully read the provisions applicable to such Applications before making their Application through ASBA. For details of procedure for application by the resident Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on the Record Date i.e., August 29, 2025, see "Procedure for Application by Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form" on page 134 of the Letter of Offer.

PROCEDURE FOR APPLICATION THROUGH THE ASBA PROCESS: Shareholders, wishing to participate in this Issue through the ASBA facility, is required to have an ASBA enabled bank account with an SCSB, prior to making the Application. Shareholders desiring to make an Application in this Issue through ASBA process, may submit the Application Form in physical mode to the Designated Branches of the SCSB or online/electronic Application through the website of the SCSBs (if made available by such SCSB) for authorizing such SCSB to block Application Money payable on the Application in their respective ASBA Accounts.

Shareholders should ensure that they have correctly submitted the Application Form and have provided an authorisation to the SCSB, via the electronic mode, for blocking funds in the ASBA Account equivalent to the Application Money mentioned in the Application Form, as the case may be, at the time of submission of the Application.

Self-Certified Syndicate Banks:

For the list of banks which have been notified by SEBI to act as SCSBs for the ASBA process, please refer to <https://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognisedFpi=yes&intlId=34>

APPLICATION BY ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING EQUITY SHARES IN PHYSICAL FORM: Please note that in accordance with Regulation 77A of the SEBI ICDR Regulations read with the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the credit of Rights Entitlements and Allotment of Equity Shares shall be made in dematerialised form only. Accordingly, Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date and desirous of subscribing to Equity Shares in this Issue are advised to furnish the details of their demat account to the Registrar or our Company at least two Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date, to enable the credit of their Rights Entitlements in their respective demat accounts at least one day before the Issue Closing Date.

ALLOTMENT OF THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES IN DEMATERIALIZED FORM: PLEASE NOTE THAT THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES APPLIED FOR IN THIS ISSUE CAN BE ALLOTTED ONLY IN DEMATERIALIZED FORM AND TO THE SAME DEPOSITORY ACCOUNT IN WHICH OUR EQUITY SHARES ARE HELD BY SUCH INVESTOR ON THE RECORD DATE i.e., AUGUST 29, 2025.

DISPATCH OF THE ABRIDGED LETTER OF OFFER ("ALOF") AND APPLICATION FORM: The Dispatch of the ALOF and Application Form for the Issue was completed on September 04, 2025 by the Registrar to the Issue.

CREDIT OF RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS IN DEMAT ACCOUNTS OF ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS: In accordance with Regulation 77A of the SEBI ICDR Regulations read with the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the credit of Rights Entitlements and Allotment of Equity Shares shall be made in dematerialized form only. Prior to the Issue Opening Date, our Company shall credit the Rights Entitlements to (i) the demat accounts of the Eligible Equity Shareholders holding the Equity Shares in dematerialized form; and (ii) a demat suspense escrow account (namely, "MIPL DEEP DIAMOND INDIA LTD RIGHTS ESCROW DEMAT ACCOUNT") opened by our Company, for the Eligible Equity Shareholders which would comprise Rights Entitlements relating to (a) Equity Shares held in the account of the IEPF authority; or (b) the demat accounts of the Eligible Equity Shareholder which are frozen or suspended for debit or credit or the Equity Shares which are lying in the unclaimed suspense account (including those pursuant to Regulation 39 of the SEBI Listing Regulations) or details of which are unavailable with our Company or with the Registrar on the Record Date; or (c) Equity Shares held by Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date where details of demat accounts are not provided by Eligible Equity Shareholders to our Company or Registrar; or (d) credit of the Rights Entitlements returned/reversed/failed; or (e) the ownership of the Equity Shares currently under dispute, including any court proceedings, if any; or (f) non-institutional equity shareholders in the United States.

Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to provide relevant details (such as copies of self-attested PAN and client master sheet of demat account etc., details) records confirming the legal and beneficial ownership of their respective Equity Shares) to our Company or the Registrar not later than two Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date, i.e., by September 16, 2025, to enable the credit of their Rights Entitlements by way of transfer from the demat suspense escrow account to their demat account at least one day before the Issue Closing Date, to enable such Eligible Equity Shareholders to make an application in this Issue, and this communication shall serve as an intimation to such Eligible Equity Shareholders in this regard. Such Eligible Equity Shareholders are also requested to ensure that their demat account, details of which have been provided to our Company or the Registrar account is active to facilitate the aforementioned transfer.

APPLICATIONS ON PLAIN PAPER UNDER ASBA PROCESS: The Application on plain paper, duly signed by the Eligible Equity Shareholder including joint holders, in the same order and as per specimen recorded with his/her bank, must reach the office of the Designated Branch of the SCSB before the Issue Closing Date and should contain the following particulars:

- Name of our Company, being Deep Diamond India Limited;
- Name and address of the Eligible Equity Shareholder including joint holders (in the same order and as per specimen recorded with our Company or the Depository);
- Folio Number (in case of Eligible Equity Shareholders who hold Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date)/DP and Client ID;
- Except for Applications on behalf of the Central or State Government, the residents of Sikkim and the officials appointed by the courts, PAN of the Eligible Equity Shareholder and for each Eligible Equity Shareholder in case of joint names, irrespective of the total value of the Equity Shares applied for pursuant to this Issue
- Number of Equity Shares held as on Record Date;
- Allotment option – only dematerialised form;
- Number of Equity Shares entitled to;
- Number of Equity Shares applied for within the Rights Entitlements;
- Number of additional Equity Shares applied for, if any (applicable only if entire Rights Entitlements have been applied for);
- Total number of Equity Shares applied for;
- Total amount paid at the rate of Rs. 4.16 per Equity Share;

- Details of the ASBA Account such as the SCSB account number, name, address and branch of the relevant SCSB;
- In case of non-resident Eligible Equity Shareholders making an application with an Indian address, details of the NRE/FCNR/NRO account such as the account number, name, address and branch of the SCSB with which the account is maintained;
- Authorisation to the Designated Branch of the SCSB to block an amount equivalent to the Application Money in the ASBA Account;
- Signature of the Eligible Equity Shareholder (in case of joint holders, to appear in the same sequence and order as they appear in the records of the SCSB); and
- All such Eligible Equity Shareholders are deemed to have accepted the following:

"I/We will not offer, sell or otherwise transfer any of the Rights Equity Shares which may be acquired by us in any jurisdiction or under any circumstances in which such offer or sale is not authorized or to any person to whom it is unlawful to make such offer, sale or invitation except under circumstances that will result in compliance with any applicable laws or regulations. We satisfy, and each account for which we are acting satisfies, all suitability standards for Shareholders in investments of the type subscribed for herein imposed by the jurisdiction of our residence.

"I/We understand and agree that the Rights Entitlement and Rights Equity Shares may not be reoffered, resold, pledged or otherwise transferred except in an offshore transaction in compliance with Regulation S, or otherwise pursuant to an exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, the registration requirements of the US Securities Act.

"I/We (i) am/are, and the person, if any, for whose account I/we am/are acquiring such Rights Entitlement and/ or the Rights Equity Shares is/are, outside the U.S.; (ii) am/are not a "U.S. Person" as defined in ("Regulations"); and (iii) is/are acquiring the Rights Entitlement and/ or the Rights Equity Shares in an offshore transaction meeting the requirements of Regulations.

"I/We acknowledge that the Company, our affiliates and others will rely upon the truth and accuracy of the foregoing representations and agreements."

In cases where Multiple Application Forms are submitted for Applications pertaining to Rights Entitlements credited to the same demat account or in demat suspense escrow account, as applicable, including cases where a Shareholders submits Application Forms along with a plain paper Application, such Applications shall be liable to be rejected.

Shareholders are requested to strictly adhere to these instructions. Failure to do so could result in an Application being rejected, with our Company and the Registrar not having any liability to the Shareholders. The plain paper Application format will be available on the website of the Registrar at www.in.mgms.mufg.com

Our Company and the Registrar shall not be responsible if the Applications are not uploaded by the SCSB or funds are not blocked in the Shareholders ASBA Accounts on or before the Issue Closing Date.

LAST DATE FOR APPLICATION: The last date for submission of the fully filled in the Application Form or a plain paper Application is September 19, 2025, i.e., Issue Closing Date. Our Board or any committee thereof may extend the said date for such period as it may determine from time to time, subject to the Issue Period not exceeding 30 days from the Issue Opening Date (inclusive of the Issue Opening Date). If the Application Form is not submitted with an SCSB, uploaded with the Stock Exchange and the Application Money is not blocked with the SCSB on or before the Issue Closing Date or such date as may be extended by our Board or any committee thereof, the invitation to offer contained in the Letter of Offer shall be deemed to have been declined and our Board or any committee thereof shall be at liberty to dispose of the Equity Shares hereby offered, as set out in "Basis of Allotment" mentioned on page 151 of the Letter of Offer.

PROCEDURE FOR RENUNCIATION OF RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS: The Eligible Equity Shareholders may renounce the Rights Entitlements, credited to their respective demat accounts, either in full or in part (a) by using the secondary market platform of the Stock Exchange (the "On Market Renunciation"); or (b) through an off-market transfer (the "Off Market Renunciation"), during the Renunciation Period. The Shareholders should have the demat Rights Entitlements credited/lying in his/her own demat account prior to the renunciation. The trades through On Market Renunciation and Off Market Renunciation will be settled by transferring the Rights Entitlements through the depository mechanism. Shareholders may be subject to adverse foreign, state or local tax or legal consequences as a result of trading in the Rights Entitlements. Shareholders who intend to trade in the Rights Entitlements should consult their tax advisor or stock-broker regarding any cost, applicable taxes, charges and expenses (including brokerage) that may be levied for trading in Rights Entitlements.

Please note that the Rights Entitlements which are neither renounced nor subscribed by the Shareholders on or before the Issue Closing Date shall lapse and shall be extinguished after the Issue Closing Date.

The Company accept no responsibility to bear or pay any cost, applicable taxes, charges and expenses (including brokerage), and such costs will be incurred solely by the Shareholders.

On Market Renunciation

The Eligible Equity Shareholders may renounce the Rights Entitlements, credited to their respective demat accounts by trading/selling them on the secondary market platform of the Stock Exchange through a registered stock-broker in the same manner as the existing Equity Shares of our Company.

In this regard, in terms of provisions of the SEBI ICDR Regulations and the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the Rights Entitlements credited to the respective demat accounts of the Eligible Equity Shareholders shall be admitted for trading on the Stock Exchange under ISIN INE005G20018 subject to requisite approvals. Prior to the Issue Opening Date, our Company will obtain the approval from the Stock Exchange for trading of Rights Entitlements. No assurance can be given regarding the active or sustained On Market Renunciation or the price at which the Rights Entitlements will trade. The details for trading in Rights Entitlements will be as specified by the Stock Exchange from time to time.

The Rights Entitlements are tradable in dematerialized form only. The market lot for trading of Rights Entitlements is One Rights Entitlements.

The On Market Renunciation shall take place only during the Renunciation Period for On Market Renunciation, i.e., from September 09, 2025 to September 15, 2025 (both days inclusive).

The Shareholders holding the Rights Entitlements who desire to sell their Rights Entitlements will have to do so through their registered stock-brokers by quoting the ISIN INE005G20018 and indicating the details of the Rights Entitlements they intend to trade.

The Shareholders can place order for sale of Rights Entitlements only to the extent of Rights Entitlements available in their demat account.

The On Market Renunciation shall take place electronically on secondary market platform of BSE under automatic order matching mechanism and on T+2 rolling settlement basis; where 'T' refers to the date of trading. The transactions will be settled on trade-for-trade basis. Upon execution of the order, the stock-broker will issue a contract note in accordance with the requirements of the Stock Exchange and the SEBI.

Off Market Renunciation

The Eligible Equity Shareholders may renounce the Rights Entitlements, credited to their respective demat accounts by way of an off-market transfer through a depository participant. The Rights Entitlements can be transferred in dematerialised form only.

Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to ensure that renunciation through off-market transfer is completed in such a manner that the Rights Entitlements are credited to the demat account of the Renounee(s) on or prior to the Issue Closing Date to enable Renounee(s) to subscribe to the Equity Shares in the Issue.

The Shareholders holding the Rights Entitlements who desire to transfer their Rights Entitlements will have to do so through their depository participant by issuing a delivery instruction slip quoting the ISIN INE005G20018, the details of the buyer and the details of the Rights Entitlements they intend to transfer. The buyer of the Rights Entitlements (unless already having given a standing receipt instruction) has to issue a receipt instruction slip to their depository participant. The Shareholders can transfer Rights Entitlements only to the extent of Rights Entitlements available in their demat account.

The instructions for transfer of Rights Entitlements can be issued during the working hours of the depository participants.

The detailed rules for transfer of Rights Entitlements through off-market transfer shall be as specified by the NSDL and CDSL from time to time.

INVESTORS TO KINDLY NOTE THAT AFTER PURCHASING THE RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS (RE) THROUGH ON MARKET RENUNCIATION / OFF MARKET RENUNCIATION, AN APPLICATION HAS TO BE MADE FOR SUBSCRIBING THE SHARES OFFERED UNDER RIGHTS ISSUE. IF NO APPLICATION IS MADE BY THE PURCHASER OF RES ON OR BEFORE ISSUE CLOSING DATE, THEN SUCH RES WILL GET LAPSED AND SHALL BE EXTINGUISHED AFTER THE ISSUE CLOSING DATE. NO SHARES FOR SUCH LAPSED RE WILL BE CREDITED, EVEN IF SUCH RE WERE PURCHASED FROM MARKET AND PURCHASER WILL LOSE THE AMOUNT PAID TO ACQUIRE THE RE. PERSONS WHO HAVE BOUGHT RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS, SHALL REQUIRE TO MAKE AN APPLICATION AND APPLY FOR SHARES OFFERED UNDER RIGHTS ISSUE, IF THEY WANT TO SUBSCRIBE TO THE SHARES OFFERED UNDER RIGHTS ISSUE.

Fractional Entitlements

The Rights Shares are being offered on a rights basis to existing Eligible Shareholders in the ratio of 2 (Two) Rights Shares for every 1 (One) Equity Share held as on the Record Date. As per SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the fractional entitlements are to be ignored. In terms of present ratio, there will be no fractional shares.

For example, if an Eligible Equity Shareholder holds 1 (One) Equity Share, such Equity Shareholder will be entitled to 2 (Two) Rights Share(s) and will also be given a preferential consideration for the Allotment of one additional Rights Share if such Eligible Equity Shareholder has applied for additional Rights Shares, over and above his/her Rights Entitlements, subject to availability of Rights Shares in this Issue post allocation towards Rights Entitlements applied for.

Such Eligible Shareholders are entitled to apply for additional Rights Shares and will be given preference in the Allotment of one Rights Shares, if such Eligible Shareholders apply for additional Rights Shares, subject to availability of Rights Shares in this Issue post allocation towards Rights Entitlements applied for.

FOR PROCEDURE OF APPLICATION BY SHAREHOLDERS WHO HAVE PURCHASED THE RIGHT ENTITLEMENT THROUGH ON MARKET RENUNCIATION / OFF MARKET RENUNCIATION, PLEASE REFER TO THE HEADING TITLED "PROCEDURE FOR APPLICATION THROUGH THE ASBA PROCESS" ON PAGE 131 OF THE LETTER OF OFFER.

LISTING AND TRADING OF THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES TO BE ISSUED PURSUANT TO THE ISSUE: The existing Equity Shares are listed and traded on platform of BSE (Scrip Code: 539559) under the ISIN: INE005G01026. The Equity Shares shall be credited to a temporary ISIN which will be frozen until the receipt of the final listing/ trading approvals from the Stock Exchange. Upon receipt of such listing and trading approvals, the Equity Shares shall be debited from such temporary ISIN and credited to the new ISIN for the Equity Shares and thereafter be available for trading and the temporary ISIN shall be permanently deactivated in the depository system of CDSL and NSDL.

DISCLAIMER CLAUSE OF SEBI: The Draft Letter of Offer has not been filed with SEBI in terms of SEBI ICDR Regulations as the size is up to Rs. 3,997.76 Lakhs. The present Issue being of less than Rs. 5,000 lakhs, our Company is in compliance with first proviso to Regulation 3 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations and our Company shall file the copy of the Letter of Offer prepared in accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations with SEBI for information and dissemination on the website of SEBI i.e., www.sebi.gov.in

DISCLAIMER CLAUSE OF BSE: It is to be distinctly understood that the aforesaid permission given by BSE Limited should not in any way be deemed or construed that the Letter of offer has been cleared or approved by BSE Limited; nor does it, certify the correctness or completeness of any of the contents of the Letter of offer. The Investors are advised to refer to the Letter of Offer for the full text of the "Disclaimer Clause of BSE" beginning on page 122 of the LOF.

DISPATCH AND AVAILABILITY OF ISSUE MATERIALS: In accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations, the Abridged Letter of Offer, the Application Form, the Rights Entitlement Letter and other issue material will be sent/ dispatched only to the Eligible Equity Shareholders who have provided Indian address. In case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have provided their valid e-mail address, the Abridged Letter of Offer, the Application Form, the Rights Entitlement Letter and other issue material will be sent only to their valid e-mail address and in case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have not provided their e-mail address, then the Abridged Letter of Offer, the Application Form, the Rights Entitlement Letter and other issue material will be dispatched, on a reasonable effort basis, to the Indian addresses provided by them.

Further, the Letter of Offer will be sent/ dispatched to the Eligible Equity Shareholders who have provided Indian address and who have made a request in this regard. In case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have provided their valid e-mail address, the Letter of Offer will be sent only to their valid e-mail address and in case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have not provided their e-mail address, then the Letter of Offer will be dispatched, on a reasonable effort basis, to the Indian addresses provided by them.

Shareholders can access the Letter of Offer, the Abridged Letter of Offer and the Application Form (provided that the Eligible Equity Shareholder is eligible to subscribe for the Equity Shares under applicable laws) on the websites of:

- Our Company at www.deepdiamondltd.in;
- The Registrar at www.in.mgms.mufg.com;
- The Stock Exchange at www.bseindia.com;

Eligible Equity Shareholders can also obtain the details of their respective Rights Entitlements from the website of the Registrar (i.e. www.in.mgms.mufg.com) by entering their DP ID and Client ID or Folio Number (for Eligible Equity Shareholders who hold Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date) and PAN. The link for the same shall also be available on the website of our Company (i.e. www.deepdiamondltd.in).

BANKER TO THE ISSUE: AXIS BANK LIMITED

MONITORING AGENCY: Not Applicable

FOR RISK FACTORS AND OTHER DETAILS, KINDLY REFER TO THE LETTER OF OFFER AND ALL OF OTHER IMPORTANT LINKS AND HELPLINE: The Investors can visit following links for the below-mentioned purposes:

- Frequently asked questions and online/ electronic dedicated Shareholders helpdesk for guidance on the Application process and resolution of difficulties faced by the Shareholders: www.in.mgms.mufg.com
- Update of Indian address/ e-mail address/ phone or mobile number in the records maintained by the Registrar or our Company: www.in.mgms.mufg.com
- Update of demat account details by Eligible Equity Shareholders holding shares in physical form: www.in.mgms.mufg.com
- Submission of self-attested PAN, client master sheet and demat account details by non-resident Eligible Equity Shareholders: deepdiamondrights@in.mgms.mufg.com

REGISTRAR TO THE ISSUE

MUFG Intime India Private Limited
(Formerly known as Link Intime India Private Limited)
Office No.: C-101, 247 Park, L.B.S. Marg, Vikhroli (West), Mumbai - 400 083.
Tel No.: +91 8108114949;
Email: deepdiamondrights@in.mgms.mufg.com
Website: www.in.mgms.mufg.com
Contact Person: Shanti Gopalkrishnan
SEBI Registration Number: INR00004058

COMPANY SECRETARY AND COMPLIANCE OFFICER

Mr. Rakesh Vishnoi
309, 3rd Floor, V Star Plaza Plot No. 16 Chandavarkar Road, Opp. Saraswat Bank Borivali West, Opposite Raj Mahal Hotel, Borivali West, Mumbai, Maharashtra - 400092
E-mail: info.deepdiamondltd@gmail.com
Website: www.deepdiamondltd.in
Tel: 0294-3569097

Investors may contact the Registrar to the Issue or the Company Secretary and Compliance Officer for any pre- Issue/ post-Issue related matters. All grievances relating to the ASBA process may be addressed to the Registrar to the Issue, with a copy to the SCSB, giving full details such as name, address of the applicant, number of Equity Shares applied for, amount blocked, ASBA Account number and the Designated Branch of the SCSB where the CAF, or the plain paper application, as the case may be, was submitted by the ASBA Investors.

CORRIGENDUM TO THE LETTER OF OFFER DATED AUGUST 29, 2025

The Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to note that the name of the Registrar to the Issue to be read as MUFG Intime India Private Limited (Formerly known as Link Intime India Private Limited) instead of MUFG Intime Privato Limited (Formerly Link Intime Private Limited) and website of the Registrar to the issue to be read as www.in.mgms.mufg.com in the Letter of Offer.

INVESTORS MAY PLEASE NOTE THE LETTER OF OFFER, ABRIDGED LETTER OF OFFER, COMMON APPLICATION FORM, LETTER OF OFFER DATED AUGUST 29, 2025 SHALL BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THIS CORRIGENDUM.

For Deep Diamond India Limited
On Behalf of the Board of Directors
Sd/-
Narayan Singh Rathore
Managing Director
DIN: 10900646

Date: September 05, 2025
Place: Mumbai, Maharashtra

Disclaimer: Our Company is proposing, subject to receipt of requisite approvals, market conditions and other considerations, to issue Equity Shares on a rights basis and has filed a Letter of Offer dated August 29, 2025 with the Securities and Exchange Board of India and BSE. The Letter of Offer is available on the website of SEBI at www.sebi.gov.in, website of Stock Exchange where the Equity Shares are listed i.e. BSE at www.bseindia.com. Investors should note that investment in equity shares involves a high degree of risk and are requested to refer to the Letter of Offer including the section "Risk Factors" beginning on page 24 of the Letter of Offer. This announcement has been prepared for publication in India and may not be released in the United States. This announcement does not constitute an offer of Rights Equity Shares for sale in any jurisdiction, including the United States, and any Rights Equity Shares described in this announcement may not be offered or sold in the United States absent registration under the US Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or an exemption from registration. There will be no public offering of Rights Equity Shares in the United States.